

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Schedule 1: Analytical Ratios

Schedule 2: Report on Return on Investment

Schedule 3: Report on Regulatory Profit

Schedule 4: Report on Value of the Regulatory Asset Base (Rolled Forward)

Schedule 5a: Report on Regulatory Tax Allowance

Schedule 5b: Report on Related Party Transactions

Schedule 5c: Report on Term Credit Spread Differential Allowance

Schedule 5d: Report on Cost Allocations

Schedule 5e: Report on Asset Allocations

Schedule 6a: Report on Capital Expenditure for the Disclosure Year

Schedule 6b: Report on Operational Expenditure for the Disclosure Year

Schedule 7: Comparison of Forecasts to Actual Expenditure

Schedule 8: Report on Billed Quantities and Line Charge Revenues – Total Business

Schedule 8: Report on Billed Quantities and Line Charge Revenues – Dunedin

Schedule 8: Report on Billed Quantities and Line Charge Revenues – Central Otago and Wanaka

Schedule 8: Report on Billed Quantities and Line Charge Revenues – Queenstown

Schedule 9a: Asset Register – Total Business

Schedule 9a: Asset Register – Dunedin

Schedule 9a: Asset Register – Central Otago and Wanaka

Schedule 9a: Asset Register – Queenstown

Schedule 9b: Asset Age Profile – Total Business

Schedule 9b: Asset Age Profile – Dunedin

Schedule 9b: Asset Age Profile – Central Otago and Wanaka

Schedule 9b: Asset Age Profile - Queenstown

Schedule 9c: Report on Overhead Lines and Underground Cables – Total Business

Schedule 9c: Report on Overhead Lines and Underground Cables - Dunedin

Schedule 9c: Report on Overhead Lines and Underground Cables – Central Otago and Wanaka

Schedule 9c: Report on Overhead Lines and Underground Cables – Queenstown

Schedule 9d: Report on Embedded Networks

Schedule 9e: Report on Network Demand – Total Business

Schedule 9e: Report on Network Demand – Dunedin

Schedule 9e: Report on Network Demand – Central Otago and Wanaka

Schedule 9e: Report on Network Demand – Queenstown

Schedule 10: Report on Network Reliability – Total Business

Schedule 10: Report on Network Reliability – Dunedin

Schedule 10: Report on Network Reliability – Central Otago and Wanaka

Schedule 10: Report on Network Reliability – Queenstown

Schedule 14: Mandatory Explanatory Notes

Schedule 15: Voluntary Explanatory Notes

Additional Related Parties Information

Schedule 18: Certification for Year-end Disclosures

Independent Auditor's Report

Aurora Energy Limited 31 March 2024

SCHEDULE 1: ANALYTICAL RATIOS

This schedule calculates expenditure, revenue and service ratios from the information disclosed. The disclosed ratios may vary for reasons that are company specific and, as a result, must be interpreted with care. The Commerce Commission will publish a summary and analysis of information disclosed in accordance with this ID determination. This will include information disclosed in accordance with this and other schedules, and information disclosed under the other requirements of this determination.

This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of this ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.

| SCII | rej |
|------|-----|
| | |
| | |
| | |

7 1(i): Expenditure metrics

| 8 | 2()) Experience inclines | Expenditure per GWh energy delivered to ICPs (\$/GWh) | Expenditure per average no. of ICPs (\$/ICP) | Expenditure per MW maximum coincident system demand (\$/MW) | Expenditure per km circuit length (\$/km) | Expenditure per MVA of capacity from EDB-owned distribution transformers (\$/MVA) |
|----|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Operational expenditure | 33,711 | 504 | 154,105 | 7,604 | 49,025 |
| 10 | Network | 12,366 | 185 | 56,530 | 2,789 | 17,984 |
| 11 | Non-network | 21,345 | 319 | 97,574 | 4,815 | 31,041 |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Expenditure on assets | 75,513 | 1,129 | 345,196 | 17,033 | 109,815 |
| 14 | Network | 73,394 | 1,097 | 335,509 | 16,555 | 106,734 |
| 15 | Non-network | 2,119 | 32 | 9,687 | 478 | 3,082 |
| 16 | | | | | | |

1(ii): Revenue metrics

| energy delivered to ICPs (\$/GWh) | average no. of ICPs (\$/ICP) | |
|---|------------------------------|--|
| 100,986 | 1,510 | |
| 100,953 | 1,499 | |
| 105,696 | 73,810 | |
| | | |

1(iii): Service intensity measures

Total consumer line charge revenue

Standard consumer line charge revenue

Non-standard consumer line charge revenue

| Demand density | 49 | Maximum coincident system demand per km of circuit length (for supply) (kW/km |
|--------------------------|--------|---|
| Volume density | 226 | Total energy delivered to ICPs per km of circuit length (for supply) (MWh/km) |
| Connection point density | 15 | Average number of ICPs per km of circuit length (for supply) (ICPs/km) |
| Energy intensity | 14,949 | Total energy delivered to ICPs per average number of ICPs (kWh/ICP) |
| | | |

1(iv): Composition of regulatory income

| | | (\$000) | % of revenue |
|-----------------------------|--|---------|--------------|
| Operational expenditure | | 47,995 | 33.61% |
| Pass-through and recover | able costs excluding financial incentives and wash-ups | 27,795 | 19.47% |
| Total depreciation | | 29,095 | 20.38% |
| Total revaluations | | 29,401 | 20.59% |
| Regulatory tax allowance | | 8,520 | 5.97% |
| Regulatory profit/(loss) in | cluding financial incentives and wash-ups | 58,782 | 41.17% |
| Total regulatory income | | 142,786 | |
| | | | |

1(v): Reliability

| Interruption rate | 30.13 | Interruptions per 100 circuit kn |
|-------------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| | | |

| Company Name | Aurora Energy Limited |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| For Year Ended | 31 March 2024 |

SCHEDULE 2: REPORT ON RETURN ON INVESTMENT

This schedule requires information on the Return on Investment (ROI) for the EDB relative to the Commerce Commission's estimates of post tax WACC and vanilla WACC. EDBs must calculate their ROI based on a monthly basis if required by clause 2.3.3 of this ID Determination or if they elect to. If an EDB makes this election, information supporting this calculation must be provided in 2(iii).

EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their ROI in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes).

This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of this ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.

| Excluding revenue armed from financial incentives and wash-ups Excluding revenue armed from financial incentives and wash-ups Mid-point estimate of post tax WACC 25th percentile estimate 75th percentile estimate ROI – comparable to a vanilla WACC Reflecting all revenue carmed Excluding revenue carmed from financial incentives Excluding revenue earmed from financial incentives WACC rate used to set regulatory price path Mid-point estimate of vanilla WACC 25th percentile estimate 75th percentile estimate 75th percentile estimate 2(iii): Information Supporting the ROI (5000) (5000) (5000) Line charge revenue Expenses cash outflow odd Assets commissioned des Assets diporalis (ass Assets diporalis (assets Assets diporalis (ass Assets diporalis (ass Assets diporalis (ass Assets diporalis (ass Assets diporalis (assets Assets diporal | 2(i): Return on Investment | CY-2 | CY-1 | Current Year C |
|--|--|----------|---------|----------------|
| Excluding revenue earned from financial incentives and wash-ups Sacroting revenue earned from financial incentives and wash-ups Sacroting revenue earned from financial incentives and wash-ups Sacroting revenue earned from financial incentives and wash-ups Sacroting revenue earned Sacroting revenue Sacroting | ROI – comparable to a post tax WACC | % | % | % |
| Section Sect | Reflecting all revenue earned | 6.98% | 8.19% | 7.34 |
| Mid-point estimate of post tax WACC 3.52% 4.88% 5.0% 5.56% 5.0% 5.56% 5.0% 5.56% 5.0% 5.56% 5.0% 5.56% 5.0% 5.56% 5.0% 5.56% 5.0% 5.56% 5.0% 5.56% 5.0% 5.56% 5.0% 5.0% 5.56% 5.0% 5.0% 5.56% 5.0% 5.0% 5.56% 5.0% 5.0% 5.56% 5.0% 5.0% 5.56% 5.0% 5 | Excluding revenue earned from financial incentives | 9.33% | 6.87% | 5.4 |
| 2,88% 4,20% 5,5 | Excluding revenue earned from financial incentives and wash-ups | 9.33% | 6.96% | 5.5 |
| ROI - comparable to a vanilla WACC Reflecting all revenue earned 7.27% 8.71% 8. | Mid-point estimate of post tax WACC | 3.52% | 4.88% | 6.0 |
| ROI - comparable to a vanilla WACC Reflecting all revenue earned 7.27% 8.71% 8.8 Evidence revenue earned 9.63% 7.38% 6. Evidence revenue earned from financial incentives and wash-ups 9.63% 7.47% 6. WACC rate used to set regulatory price path 4.57% 4.5 | 25th percentile estimate | 2.84% | 4.20% | 5.3 |
| Reflecting all revenue earned | 75th percentile estimate | 4.20% | 5.56% | 6.7 |
| Reflecting all revenue earned | | | | |
| Excluding revenue earned from financial incentives and wash-ups Excluding revenue earned from financial incentives and wash-ups WACC rate used to set regulatory price path Mid-point estimate of vanilla WACC 25th percentile estimate 75th percentile estimate 75th percentile estimate 75th percentile estimate Popular opening RAB value Plus Opening RAB value Plus Opening deferred tax Opening RIV Line charge revenue Expenses cash outflow add Assets commissioned less Asset disposals datd Tax payments less Ofter regulated income Mid-year net cash outflows Total closing RAB value Plus Opening RAB value (Popular opening RAB val | ROI – comparable to a vanilla WACC | | | |
| Excluding revenue earned from financial incentives and wash-ups WACC rate used to set regulatory price path A 57% 4.57% 4. Mid-point estimate of vanilla WACC 25th percentile estimate 75th percentile estimate A 50% 6.07% 7. 2(ii): Information Supporting the ROI Total opening RAB value plus Opening deferred tax Opening RIV Expenses cash outflow A 58es commissioned A 58es commissioned A 58es commissioned A 58es of the regulated income Mid-year net cash outflows Total closing RAB value Puts Other regulated income Mid-year net cash outflows Total closing RAB value A 58es A 58es disposals A 58es A 5 | Reflecting all revenue earned | 7.27% | 8.71% | 8.0 |
| ## WACC rate used to set regulatory price path ## Mid-point estimate of vanilla WACC ## 25th percentile estimate ## 75th percenti | Excluding revenue earned from financial incentives | 9.63% | 7.38% | 6.1 |
| Mid-point estimate of vanilla WACC 3.82% 5.39% 6. 25th percentile estimate 3.14% 4.71% 6. 75th percentile estimate 4.50% 6.07% 7. 2(ii): Information Supporting the ROI (\$000) Total opening RAB value 786,088 988 plus Opening deferred tax (33,450) 702,638 Copening RIV 143,776 Expenses cash outflow 75,790 add Assets commissioned 95,596 less Assets disposals 1,962 add Tax payments 3,477 less Other regulated income (991) Mid-year net cash outflows 173,992 Term credit spread differential allowance — Total closing RAB value 830,127 less Adjustment resulting from asset allocation (0) less Adjustment resulting from asset allocation (0) less Adjustment resulting from asset allocation (0) | Excluding revenue earned from financial incentives and wash-ups | 9.63% | 7.47% | 6.2 |
| 25th percentile estimate 75th percentile estimate 75th percentile estimate 75th percentile estimate (\$500) 2(ii): Information Supporting the ROI Total opening RAB value plus Opening deferred tax (\$500) 2(pening RIV Dening RIV Line charge revenue Expenses cash outflow add Assets commissioned fess Asset disposals dad Tax payments less Other regulated income Mid-year net cash outflows Total opening RAB value 143,776 Expenses cash outflow 1991 Mid-year net cash outflow 175,790 1991 Mid-year net cash outflows 173,992 Term credit spread differential allowance Total closing RAB value less Adjustment resulting from asset allocation (0) less Lost and found assets adjustment plus Closing deferred tax Closing RIV ROI - comparable to a vanilla WACC Leverage (%) Cost of debt assumption (%) Corporate tax rate (%) | WACC rate used to set regulatory price path | 4.57% | 4.57% | 4.5 |
| 25th percentile estimate | Mid-noint estimate of vanilla WACC | 3 82% | 5 39% | 6.7 |
| 75th percentile estimate 2(ii): Information Supporting the ROI Total opening RAB value plus Opening deferred tax (33,450) Opening RIV Line charge revenue Expenses cash outflow add Assets commissioned less Asset disposals 1,962 add Tax payments less Other regulated income (991) Mid-year net cash outflows Total closing RAB value less Adjustment resulting from asset allocation less Lost and found assets adjustment plus Closing deferred tax Closing RIV ROI – comparable to a vanilla WACC Leverage (%) Cost of debt assumption (%) Corporate tax rate (%) | | | | |
| Total opening RAB value plus Opening deferred tax Opening RIV Expenses cash outflow Expenses cash outflow Assets commissioned less Asset disposals less Other regulated income Mid-year net cash outflows Total closing RAB value Expenses as a differential allowance Total closing RAB value Expenses as a differential allowance Total closing RAB value Expenses as a differential allowance Total closing deferred tax Closing RIV ROI - comparable to a vanilla WACC Leverage (%) Cost of debt assumption (%) Corporate tax rate (%) | | | | 7.4 |
| plus Opening deferred tax Opening RIV Line charge revenue Expenses cash outflow add Assets commissioned less Asset disposals add Tax payments ess Other regulated income Mid-year net cash outflows Total closing RAB value less Adjustment resulting from asset allocation less Lost and found assets adjustment plus Closing deferred tax Closing RIV ROI – comparable to a vanilla WACC Leverage (%) Cost of debt assumption (%) Corporate tax rate (%) Leverage (%) Corporate tax rate (%) Total closing RAB value 830,127 (33,450) 75,790 443,776 459,696 475,790 475,790 475,790 475,790 475,790 475,790 475,790 475,790 477,692 477,692 477,692 477,692 477,692 477,692 477,693 4 | 2(ii): Information Supporting the ROI | | (\$000) | |
| plus Opening deferred tax Opening RIV Line charge revenue Expenses cash outflow add Assets commissioned less Asset disposals add Tax payments ess Other regulated income Mid-year net cash outflows Total closing RAB value less Adjustment resulting from asset allocation less Lost and found assets adjustment plus Closing RIV ROI - comparable to a vanilla WACC Leverage (%) Cost of debt assumption (%) Corporate tax rate (%) Total closing RAB value 83,477 173,992 830,127 | | | | |
| Opening RIV Expenses cash outflow Expenses cash outflow Asset commissioned Asset disposals Inspect Inspect of the regulated income Mid-year net cash outflows Total closing RAB value Inspect of the resulting from asset allocation Inspect of the resulting from a | | | | |
| Line charge revenue Expenses cash outflow add Assets commissioned less Asset disposals add Tax payments less Other regulated income Mid-year net cash outflows Total closing RAB value less Adjustment resulting from asset allocation less Lost and found assets adjustment plus Closing deferred tax Closing RIV Total comparable to a vanilla WACC Leverage (%) Cost of debt assumption (%) Corporate tax rate (%) | | (33,450) | 702 629 | |
| Expenses cash outflow 75,790 add Assets commissioned 95,696 less Asset disposals 1,962 add Tax payments 3,477 less Other regulated income (991) Mid-year net cash outflows 173,992 Term credit spread differential allowance 173,992 Term credit spread differential allowance 1701 Losing RAB value 830,127 less Adjustment resulting from asset allocation (0) less Lost and found assets adjustment 179 plus Closing deferred tax (38,492) Closing RIV 791,635 ROI – comparable to a vanilla WACC 8. Leverage (%) 75,790 2,791 2,791 2,791 2,791 2,791 2,791 2,791 2,791 2,791 2,791 3 | Specific National Control of the Con | <u> </u> | 702,030 | |
| add Assets commissioned less Asset disposals add Tax payments less Other regulated income Mid-year net cash outflows Total closing RAB value Total closing RAB value Loss and found assets adjustment plus Closing deferred tax Closing RIV ROI - comparable to a vanilla WACC Leverage (%) Cost of debt assumption (%) Corporate tax rate (%) 1,962 1,962 1,962 1,3,477 (991) 830,127 (0) 830,127 (0) 830,127 (0) 830,127 (0) 871,635 | Line charge revenue | | 143,776 | |
| less Asset disposals add Tax payments less Other regulated income Mid-year net cash outflows Term credit spread differential allowance Total closing RAB value Adjustment resulting from asset allocation less Lost and found assets adjustment plus Closing deferred tax Closing RIV ROI – comparable to a vanilla WACC Leverage (%) Cost of debt assumption (%) Corporate tax rate (%) 1,962 3,477 (991) 173,992 173,992 173,992 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1 | Expenses cash outflow | 75,790 | | |
| add Tax payments less Other regulated income Mid-year net cash outflows Total closing RAB value Total closing RAB value Lost and found assets adjustment plus Closing deferred tax Closing RIV ROI – comparable to a vanilla WACC Leverage (%) Cost of debt assumption (%) Corporate tax rate (%) Total closing RAB value 830,127 830,127 (0) 830,127 (1) 830,127 (2) 830,127 (3) 840 (3) 791,635 | add Assets commissioned | 95,696 | | |
| International Property of the regulated income International Property of the regul | less Asset disposals | 1,962 | | |
| Mid-year net cash outflows Term credit spread differential allowance Total closing RAB value Adjustment resulting from asset allocation less Lost and found assets adjustment plus Closing deferred tax Closing RIV ROI - comparable to a vanilla WACC Leverage (%) Cost of debt assumption (%) Corporate tax rate (%) 173,992 830,127 (0) (10) (2) (38,492) 791,635 | add Tax payments | 3,477 | | |
| Total closing RAB value Total closing RAB value less Adjustment resulting from asset allocation less Lost and found assets adjustment plus Closing RIV ROI – comparable to a vanilla WACC Leverage (%) Cost of debt assumption (%) Corporate tax rate (%) Total closing RAB value 830,127 (0) (38,492) 791,635 | less Other regulated income | (991) | | |
| Total closing RAB value ### Adjustment resulting from asset allocation ### Idea | Mid-year net cash outflows | L | 173,992 | |
| less Adjustment resulting from asset allocation (0) less Lost and found assets adjustment — plus Closing deferred tax (38,492) Closing RIV 791,635 ROI – comparable to a vanilla WACC 8. Leverage (%) Cost of debt assumption (%) Corporate tax rate (%) | Term credit spread differential allowance | | - | |
| less Adjustment resulting from asset allocation (0) less Lost and found assets adjustment — plus Closing deferred tax (38,492) Closing RIV 791,635 ROI – comparable to a vanilla WACC 8. Leverage (%) Cost of debt assumption (%) Corporate tax rate (%) | Total closing PAP value | 920 127 | | |
| less Lost and found assets adjustment plus Closing deferred tax Closing RIV ROI – comparable to a vanilla WACC Leverage (%) Cost of debt assumption (%) Corporate tax rate (%) Lost and found assets adjustment (38,492) 791,635 | | | | |
| plus Closing deferred tax Closing RIV ROI – comparable to a vanilla WACC Leverage (%) Cost of debt assumption (%) Corporate tax rate (%) (38,492) 791,635 | | | | |
| ROI – comparable to a vanilla WACC Leverage (%) Cost of debt assumption (%) Corporate tax rate (%) 791,635 8. | | | | |
| Leverage (%) Cost of debt assumption (%) Corporate tax rate (%) | | (17) | 791,635 | |
| Cost of debt assumption (%) Corporate tax rate (%) | ROI – comparable to a vanilla WACC | | | 8.0 |
| Cost of debt assumption (%) Corporate tax rate (%) | 100 | | | |
| Corporate tax rate (%) | | | | 4 |
| | | | | 5.9 |
| ROI – comparable to a post tax WACC 7. | Corporate tax rate (%) | | | 2 |
| | ROI – comparable to a post tax WACC | | | 7.3 |

| Company Name | Aurora Energy Limited |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| For Year Ended | 31 March 2024 |

SCHEDULE 2: REPORT ON RETURN ON INVESTMENT

This schedule requires information on the Return on Investment (ROI) for the EDB relative to the Commerce Commission's estimates of post tax WACC and vanilla WACC. EDBs must calculate their ROI based on a monthly basis if required by clause 2.3.3 of this ID Determination or if they elect to. If an EDB makes this election, information supporting this calculation must be provided in 2(iii).

| | be provided in 2(iii). must provide explanatory comment on their ROI in | Schedule 14 (Mandato | ory Explanatory Notes). | | | | |
|------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| | nformation is part of audited disclosure information | | | ion), and so is subject t | o the assurance re | port required by sect | ion 2.8. |
| sch ref | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 2(iii): Information Supporting the | Monthly ROI | | | | | |
| 62 63 | Onening PIV | | | | | | N/A |
| 63 64 | Opening RIV | | | | | | N/A |
| 65 | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | Line charge | Expenses cash | Assets | Asset | Other regulated | Monthly net cash |
| 66 | <u>.</u> | revenue | outflow | commissioned | disposals | income | outflows |
| 67 | April | | | | | | - |
| 68 | May | | | | | | - |
| 69 70 | June July | | | | | | _ |
| 71 | August | | | + | | | _ |
| 72 | September | | | + | | | - |
| 73 | October | | | | | | - |
| 74 | November | | | | | | - |
| 75 | December | | | | | | - |
| 76 | January | | | | | | - |
| 77 | February | | | | | 1 | - |
| 78 | March | | | | | | - |
| 79 80 | Total | - | | - | | | - |
| 81 | Tax payments | | | | | | N/A |
| 82 | rux payments | | | | | | 14/75 |
| 83 | Term credit spread differential allow | ance | | | | | N/A |
| 84 | | | | | | | |
| 85 | Closing RIV | | | | | | N/A |
| 86 | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | |
| 88 | Monthly ROI – comparable to a vanilla | WACC | | | | | N/A |
| 89 | Manthly DOI | · MACC | | | | | 21/2 |
| 90 | Monthly ROI – comparable to a post tax | WACC | | | | | N/A |
| 91 92 | 2(iv): Year-End ROI Rates for Com | narison Purnos | es | | | | |
| 93 | Zara Lila Normates for Com | parison i di pos | | | | | |
| 94 | Year-end ROI – comparable to a vanilla | WACC | | | | | 5.43% |
| 95 | | | | | | | |
| 96 | Year-end ROI – comparable to a post ta | x WACC | | | | | 4.73% |
| 97 | | | | | | | |
| 98 | * these year-end ROI values are compare | able to the ROI reporte | d in pre 2012 disclosures | by EDBs and do not rep | resent the Commis | sion's current view or | n ROI. |
| 99 | 2(v): Financial Incentives and Wa | ch Unc | | | | | |
| 100 101 | 2(v). Financial incentives and was | sii-Ops | | | | | |
| 101 | IRIS incentive adjustment | | | | | 19,401 | ī |
| 103 | Purchased assets – avoided transmiss | ion charge | | | | - | |
| 104 | Energy efficiency and demand incenti | | | | | | |
| 105 | Quality incentive adjustment | | | | | (567) | |
| 106 | Other financial incentives | | | | | | |
| 107 | Financial incentives | | | | | | 18,834 |
| 108 | | | | | | | |
| 109 | Impact of financial incentives on ROI | | | | | | 1.90% |
| 110 | Input methodology slavy back | | | | | _ | ı |
| 111 112 | Input methodology claw-back CPP application recoverable costs | | | | | | |
| 113 | Catastrophic event allowance | | | | | _ | |
| 114 | Capex wash-up adjustment | | | | | (808) | |
| 115 | Transmission asset wash-up adjustme | nt | | | | - | |
| 116 | 2013–15 NPV wash-up allowance | | | | | - | |
| 117 | Reconsideration event allowance | | | | | _ | |

| | Company Name | Aurora Energy Limited |
|------------|--|---|
| | For Year Ended | 31 March 2024 |
| SC | HEDULE 2: REPORT ON RETURN ON INVESTMENT | |
| mus EDB | schedule requires information on the Return on Investment (ROI) for the EDB relative to the Commerce Commission's estima ulate their ROI based on a monthly basis if required by clause 2.3.3 of this ID Determination or if they elect to. If an EDB make it be provided in 2(iii). Is must provide explanatory comment on their ROI in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes). Information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of this ID determination), and so is subject to | es this election, information supporting this calculation |
| sch re | f | <u></u> |
| 118 | Other wash-ups | - |
| 119 | Wash-up costs | (808) |
| 120 | | |
| 121 | Impact of wash-up costs on ROI | -0.08% |

| na |
|----|

SCHEDULE 3: REPORT ON REGULATORY PROFIT

This schedule requires information on the calculation of regulatory profit for the EDB for the disclosure year. All EDBs must complete all sections and provide explanatory comment on their regulatory profit in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes).

| This i ch ref | nformation | is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of this ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance re- | eport required by section 2.8. |
|------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 7 | 3(i): R | egulatory Profit | (\$000) |
| 8 | | Income | |
| 9 | | Line charge revenue | 143,776 |
| 10 | plus | Gains / (losses) on asset disposals | (1,962) |
| 11 | plus | Other regulated income (other than gains / (losses) on asset disposals) | 971 |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | Total regulatory income | 142,786 |
| 14 | | Expenses | |
| 15 | less | Operational expenditure | 47,995 |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | less | Pass-through and recoverable costs excluding financial incentives and wash-ups | 27,795 |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | Operating surplus / (deficit) | 66,996 |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | less | Total depreciation | 29,095 |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | plus | Total revaluations | 29,401 |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | Regulatory profit / (loss) before tax | 67,301 |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | less | Term credit spread differential allowance | _ |
| 28 | | | 0.530 |
| 29 30 | less | Regulatory tax allowance | 8,520 |
| 31 | | Regulatory profit/(loss) including financial incentives and wash-ups | 58,782 |
| 32 | | negatively promy (1033) metalang interior interior and wash ups | 50,702 |
| | 2/::\. 5 | | (6000) |
| 33 | 3(II): F | ass-through and Recoverable Costs excluding Financial Incentives and Wash-Ups | (\$000) |
| 34 | | Pass through costs | |
| 35 | | Rates | 1,455 |
| 36 | | Commerce Act levies | 406 |
| 37 | | Industry levies CPP specified pass through costs | 312 |
| <i>38</i> | | CPP specified pass through costs Recoverable costs excluding financial incentives and wash-ups | |
| 40 | | Electricity lines service charge payable to Transpower | 24,889 |
| 41 | | Transpower new investment contract charges | 693 |
| 42 | | System operator services | - |
| 43 | | Distributed generation allowance | _ |
| 44 | | Extended reserves allowance | _ |
| 45 | | Other recoverable costs excluding financial incentives and wash-ups | 40 |
| 46 | | Pass-through and recoverable costs excluding financial incentives and wash-ups | 27,795 |
| 47 | | | |
| 48 | 3(iv): | Merger and Acquisition Expenditure | |
| 49 | - (,. | 0 | (\$000) |
| 50 | | Merger and acquisition expenditure | (3000) |
| 51 | | merger and adjustion experiorate | |
| | | Provide commentary on the benefits of merger and acquisition expenditure to the electricity distribution business, including re- | quired disclosures in accordance with |
| | | section 2.7, in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes) | quirea disclosures in accordance with |
| 52 | | | |
| 52 | 26. | all an Director and | |
| 53 | 3(v): 0 | ther Disclosures | |
| | 3(v): 0 | Self-insurance allowance | (\$000) |

Company Name Aurora Energy Limited
For Year Ended 31 March 2024

SCHEDULE 4: REPORT ON VALUE OF THE REGULATORY ASSET BASE (ROLLED FORWARD)

services. The RAB value represents the value of these assets after applying this cost allocation. Neither value includes works under construction.

This schedule requires information on the calculation of the Regulatory Asset Base (RAB) value to the end of this disclosure year. This informs the ROI calculation in Schedule 2.
EDBs must provide explanatory comment on the value of their RAB in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes). This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of this ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.

| sch | ref | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | - | 4(i): Regulatory Asset Base Value (Rolled Forward) | RAB | RAB | RAB | RAB | RAB |
| | 7 | 4(i): Regulatory Asset base Value (Rolled Forward) | | | | | |
| | 9 | | CY-4 (\$000) | CY-3 (\$000) | CY-2 (\$000) | CY-1 (\$000) | CY (\$000) |
| | 10 | Total opening RAB value | 447,072 | 489,854 | 539,722 | 645,301 | 736,088 |
| | 11 | Total Opening And Value | 447,072 | 485,834 | 335,722 | 043,301 | 730,088 |
| | 12 | less Total depreciation | 16,809 | 20,358 | 22,502 | 25,779 | 29,095 |
| | 13 | ion epication | 10,003 | 20,550 | LLJSGL | 23,773 | 23,033 |
| | 14 | plus Total revaluations | 11,277 | 7,402 | 37,128 | 42,563 | 29,401 |
| | 15 | | | | | | |
| | 16 | plus Assets commissioned | 49,227 | 61,073 | 93,006 | 76,873 | 95,696 |
| | 17 | | | • | | | |
| | 18 | less Asset disposals | 912 | 830 | 2,087 | 2,871 | 1,962 |
| | 19 | | | | | | |
| | 20 | plus Lost and found assets adjustment | - | 2,581 | - | - | - |
| | 21 | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | |
| | 22 | plus Adjustment resulting from asset allocation | - | - | 34 | - | (0) |
| | 23 | | | | | | |
| | 24 | Total closing RAB value | 489,854 | 539,722 | 645,301 | 736,088 | 830,127 |
| 1 | 25 | | | | | | |
| | 26 | 4(ii): Unallocated Regulatory Asset Base | | | | | |
| | 27 | 1.07 | | Unallocated | RAB * | RAB | |
| | 28 | | | (\$000) | (\$000) | (\$000) | (\$000) |
| | 29 | Total opening RAB value | | | 736,961 | | 736,088 |
| 2 | 30 | less | | _ | | | |
| 2 | 31 | Total depreciation | | | 29,132 | | 29,095 |
| 2 | 32 | plus | | | | _ | |
| | 33 | Total revaluations | | | 29,436 | | 29,401 |
| | 34 | plus | _ | | Г | | |
| | 35 | Assets commissioned (other than below) | | 59,869 | | 59,869 | |
| | 36 | Assets acquired from a regulated supplier | _ | | - | | |
| | 37 | Assets acquired from a related party | L | 35,827 | 05.000 | 35,827 | 05.505 |
| | 38 | Assets commissioned | | | 95,696 | | 95,696 |
| | 39 40 | less Asset disposals (other than below) | | 1,962 | | 1,962 | |
| | 41 | Asset disposals to a regulated supplier | | 1,502 | | 1,502 | |
| | 42 | Asset disposals to a related party | | _ | | _ | |
| | 43 | Asset disposals | <u> </u> | | 1,962 | | 1,962 |
| | 44 | , cost dispersion | | <u> </u> | 1,502 | <u> </u> | 2,502 |
| | 45 | plus Lost and found assets adjustment | | | - | | |
| | 46 | | | | | | |
| | 47 | plus Adjustment resulting from asset allocation | | | | | (0) |
| | 48 | | | | | | |
| | 49 | Total closing RAB value | | | 830,999 | | 830,127 |
| | | * The 'unallocated RAB' is the total value of those assets used wholly or partially to provide electricity distribution services without any allowance being made for | the allocation of costs | to services provided L | y the supplier that | t are not electricity dis | tribution |

| | | Company Name | Aurora Energy Limited |
|----------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| | | For Year Ended | 31 March 2024 |
| SCI | CHEDULE 4: REPORT ON VALUE OF THE REGULATORY ASSET BASE (ROLLED FORWARD) | . Si reai Ellaca | |
| | | | |
| | s schedule requires information on the calculation of the Regulatory Asset Base (RAB) value to the end of this disclosure year. This informs the ROI calculation in Schedule 2. 3s must provide explanatory comment on the value of their RAB in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes). This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined | in section 1.4 of this ID determin | nation), and so is subject to the assurance report |
| | uired by section 2.8. | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| sch ref | of | | |
| 51 | | | |
| 51 | | | |
| 52 | 4(iii): Calculation of Revaluation Rate and Revaluation of Assets | | |
| 53 | | | |
| 54 | | | 1,267 |
| 55 | | | 1,218 |
| 56 | Revaluation rate (%) | | 4.02% |
| 57 | | Unallocated RAB | 3 * RAB |
| 58 59 | | | (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) |
| 60 | Total opening RAB value | 736,961 | 736,088 |
| 61 | less Opening value of fully depreciated, disposed and lost assets | 5,273 | 5,273 |
| 62 | | | |
| 63 | Total opening RAB value subject to revaluation | 731,688 | 730,815 |
| 64 | Total revaluations | | 29,436 29,401 |
| 65 | | | |
| 66 | 4(iv): Roll Forward of Works Under Construction | | |
| | (4) | | |
| 67 | | Unallocated works u | |
| 67 68 | Works under construction—preceding disclosure year | construction | Allocated works under construction 37,319 37,319 |
| 69 | · · · · · | 96,754 | 96,754 |
| 70 | | 95,696 | 95,696 |
| 71 | plus Adjustment resulting from asset allocation | | |
| 72 | Works under construction - current disclosure year | | 38,377 |
| 73 | | | |
| 74 | | | 4.66% |
| 75 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | Company Name | Aur | ora Energy Limi | ited |
|------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | For Year Ended | | 31 March 2024 | - |
| - | IEDI II E 4 | PEROPE ON VALUE OF THE PE | CLU ATORY A | CCET DACE / | 001150500 | WADD) | | | FOI YEAR ERIGEA | | 31 Wal Cil 2024 | |
| | | : REPORT ON VALUE OF THE RE | | | | • | | | | | | |
| | | es information on the calculation of the Regulatory explanatory comment on the value of their RAB in S | | | | | | | ntion 1 4 of this ID d | otormination) and a | a is subject to the or | |
| | ired by section : | | cnedule 14 (iviandati | ory Explanatory No | tes). This informatio | n is part of audited | disclosure informati | on (as defined in sec | ction 1.4 of this ID di | etermination), and s | o is subject to the as | surance report |
| requ | irea by section . | 2.0. | | | | | | | | | | |
| sch rej | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | 4(v): Reg | gulatory Depreciation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | Unallocat | | RA | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | (\$000) | (\$000) | (\$000) | (\$000) |
| 79 | | Depreciation - standard | | | | | | | 27,021 | | 27,021 | |
| 80 | | Depreciation - no standard life assets | | | | | | | 2,111 | | 2,074 | |
| 81 | | Depreciation - modified life assets | | | | | | | _ | | _ | |
| 82 | | Depreciation - alternative depreciation in accorda | nce with CPP | | | | | | _ | | - | |
| 83 | T | otal depreciation | | | | | | | | 29,132 | i L | 29,095 |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | A(vi). Die | sclosure of Changes to Depreciation | Profiles | | | | | | (¢000 v | ınless otherwise spe | osified) | |
| 85 | 4(VI). DIS | sciosare or changes to Depreciation | i ionies | | | | | | (3000 t | illess otherwise spe | cineuj | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Closing RAB value | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Depreciation | | Closing RAB value |
| | | | | | | | | | | charge for the | standard' | under 'standard' |
| 86 | | Asset or assets with changes to depreciation* | | | | Reaso | n for non-standard | depreciation (text e | entry) | period (RAB) | depreciation | depreciation |
| 87 | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | * include additional rows if needed | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | 4(vii): Di | sclosure by Asset Category | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | (\$000 unless oth | erwise specified) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Distribution | | | | |
| 98 | | | Subtransmission lines | Subtransmission cables | Zone substations | Distribution and LV lines | Distribution and LV cables | substations and transformers | Distribution switchgear | Other network assets | Non-network assets | Total |
| | _ | and an artist DAD and a | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | otal opening RAB value | 40,212 1,332 | 27,907 840 | 119,363 4,616 | 225,618 6,657 | 176,310 5,816 | 78,226 2,938 | 40,056 1,933 | 22,142 2,888 | 6,254 2,074 | 736,088 29,095 |
| 100 | | Total depreciation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 101 | | Total revaluations Assets commissioned | 1,616 4.042 | 1,123 10,200 | 4,741 16.921 | 9,023 35,932 | 7,089 10,571 | 3,147 7.244 | 1,592 7,879 | 843 1,155 | 227 1.751 | 29,401 95,696 |
| 102 | | | 4,042 | 10,200 | 16,921 | | 10,571 | 7,244 | 7,879 503 | 1,155 | 1,751 | |
| 103 | | Asset disposals | | | _ | 1,324 | | | | | l . | 1,962 |
| 104 | | Lost and found assets adjustment | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | |
| 105 106 | | Adjustment resulting from asset allocation | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | | _ | - |
| 106 | | Asset category transfers otal closing RAB value | 44.492 | 38.389 | 136,409 | 262,592 | 188,066 | 85,679 | 47.091 | 21,252 | 6,158 | 830,127 |
| | - ' | otal closing RAD value | 44,492 | 30,389 | 130,409 | 202,592 | 100,000 | 85,679 | 47,091 | 21,252 | 0,158 | 630,127 |
| 108 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 109 | | sset Life | 2001 | | 2-0 | | 20.0 | 200 | 20.0 | | 2.1 | (|
| 110 | | Weighted average remaining asset life | 30.2 | 33.2 | 25.9 | 33.7 | 30.3 | 26.6 | 20.5 | 7.7 | 3.0 | (years) |
| 111 | | Weighted average expected total asset life | 50.1 | 54.4 | 51.3 | 54.2 | 52.9 | 50.2 | 39.6 | 18.4 | 7.9 | (years) |

Aurora Energy Limited 31 March 2024

SCHEDULE 5a: REPORT ON REGULATORY TAX ALLOWANCE

This schedule requires information on the calculation of the regulatory tax allowance. This information is used to calculate regulatory profit/loss in Schedule 3 (regulatory profit). EDBs must provide explanatory commentary on the information disclosed in this schedule, in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes).

This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of this ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section

| າ ຂ sch ref | | oart of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of this ID determination), and so is subject to the | assurance report required by section |
|----------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 7 | 5a(i): Re | egulatory Tax Allowance | (\$000) |
| 8 9 | F | egulatory profit / (loss) before tax | 67,301 |
| 10 | plus | Income not included in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but taxable | _ * |
| 11 | | Expenditure or loss in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but not deductible | 46 * |
| 12 | | Amortisation of initial differences in asset values | 4,897 |
| 13 | | Amortisation of revaluations | 5,740 |
| 14 15 | | | 10,683 |
| 16 | less | Total revaluations | 29,401 |
| 17 | | Income included in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but not taxable | _ * |
| 18 | | Discretionary discounts and customer rebates | _ |
| 19 | | Expenditure or loss deductible but not in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax | 1,042 * |
| 20 | | Notional deductible interest | 17,114 |
| 21 | | | 47,558 |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | F | legulatory taxable income | 30,427 |
| 24 | | HARRING AND LOCAL | |
| 25 | less | Utilised tax losses | - 20 427 |
| 26 27 | | Regulatory net taxable income | 30,427 |
| 28 | | Corporate tax rate (%) | 28% |
| 29 | F | legulatory tax allowance | 8,520 |
| 30 31 | * Workir | ngs to be provided in Schedule 14 | |
| 32 | 5a(ii): D | isclosure of Permanent Differences | |
| 33 | ` ' | In Schedule 14, Box 5, provide descriptions and workings of items recorded in the asterisked categories in Sch | edule 5a(i). |
| 34 | 5a(iii): <i>A</i> | Amortisation of Initial Difference in Asset Values | (\$000) |
| 35 | ` , | | |
| 36 | | Opening unamortised initial differences in asset values | 68,118 |
| 37 | less | Amortisation of initial differences in asset values | 4,897 |
| 38 | plus | Adjustment for unamortised initial differences in assets acquired | _ |
| 39 | less | Adjustment for unamortised initial differences in assets disposed | 305 |
| 40 | | Closing unamortised initial differences in asset values | 62,916 |
| 41 | | | |
| 42 | | Opening weighted average remaining useful life of relevant assets (years) | 14 |
| 43 | | | |

Aurora Energy Limited 31 March 2024

SCHEDULE 5a: REPORT ON REGULATORY TAX ALLOWANCE

| profi | t). EDBs must | provide explanatory commentary on the information disclosed in this schedule, in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explar part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of this ID determination), and so is subject to the | natory Notes). | |
|----------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|
| າ ຊ sch rej | | | | , |
| 44 | | Amortisation of Revaluations | | (\$000) |
| 45 | | | | |
| 46 | | Opening sum of RAB values without revaluations | 611,837 | |
| 47 | | Advised demonstration | 22.255 | |
| 48 49 | | Adjusted depreciation Total depreciation | 23,355 | |
| 50 | | Amortisation of revaluations | 25,033 | 5,740 |
| 51 | | | | |
| 52 | 5a(v): I | Reconciliation of Tax Losses | | (\$000) |
| 53 | | | | |
| 54 | | Opening tax losses | _ | |
| 55 | plus | Current period tax losses | | |
| 56 57 | less | Utilised tax losses Closing tax losses | | _ |
| 57 | | | <u> </u> | |
| 58 | 5a(vi): | Calculation of Deferred Tax Balance | | (\$000) |
| 59 | | | | |
| 60 | | Opening deferred tax | (33,450) | |
| 61 | nlus | Tay affect of adjusted depreciation | 6.530 | |
| 62 63 | plus | Tax effect of adjusted depreciation | 6,539 | |
| 64 | less | Tax effect of tax depreciation | 11,834 | |
| 65 | | | | |
| 66 | plus | Tax effect of other temporary differences* | 1,378 | |
| 67 | | | | |
| 68 | less | Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values | 1,371 | |
| 69 70 | plus | Deferred tax balance relating to assets acquired in the disclosure year | | |
| 71 | pius | Deterred tax building to assets dequired in the discissure year | | |
| 72 | less | Deferred tax balance relating to assets disposed in the disclosure year | (245) | |
| 73 | | | | |
| 74 | plus | Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment | 0 | |
| 75 76 | | Closing deferred tax | | (38,492) |
| 70 | | Closing deferred tax | L | (38,492) |
| 77 | | | | |
| 78 | 5a(vii): | Disclosure of Temporary Differences | | |
| | ` ′ | In Schedule 14, Box 6, provide descriptions and workings of items recorded in the asterisked category in Schedul | le 5a(vi) (Tax effect of ot | her temporary |
| 79 80 | | differences). | | |
| | Fa/viii\ | : Regulatory Tax Asset Base Roll-Forward | | |
| 81 | 5a(VIII) | Regulatory Tax Asset base Roll-Follward | | (¢000) |
| 82 83 | | Opening sum of regulatory tax asset values | 453,773 | (\$000) |
| 84 | less | Tax depreciation | 42,264 | |
| 85 | plus | Regulatory tax asset value of assets commissioned | 106,512 | |
| 86 | less | Regulatory tax asset value of asset disposals | 1,086 | |
| 87 | plus | Lost and found assets adjustment | _ | |
| 88 | plus | Adjustment resulting from asset allocation | _ | |
| 89 90 | plus | Other adjustments to the RAB tax value Closing sum of regulatory tax asset values | _ | 516,935 |
| 50 | | | _ | 220,000 |

| | | Company Namo | Aurora En | oray Limitad | | 1 |
|------------|--|--|-----------|--------------|--|-----------------------|
| | | Company Name | | ergy Limited | | |
| | | For Year Ended | 31 Ma | rch 2024 | | |
| hedule pro | 5b: REPORT ON RELATED PA vides information on the valuation of related p is part of audited disclosure information (as de | earty transactions, in accordance with clause 2. | | | uired by clause 2.8. | |
| | | | | | | |
| 5b(i): Su | ummary—Related Party Transact | tions | | (\$000) | (\$000) | 1 |
| | Total regulatory income | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | 1 |
| | Market value of asset disposals | | | | | J |
| | Service interruptions and emergencies | | | 3,372 | | |
| | Vegetation management | | | 4,523 | | |
| | Routine and corrective maintenance and ir | nspection | | 7,694 | | |
| | Asset replacement and renewal (opex) | | | _ | | - |
| | Network opex | | _ | | 15,589 | |
| | Business support | | | 377 | | |
| | System operations and network support - o | | (2005) | 106 | | |
| | | ed party or third party (Not Required before D | Y2025) | - | 16.073 | Not Required before I |
| | Operational expenditure | | | 4,750 | 16,072 | |
| | Consumer connection System growth | | | 3,856 | | |
| | Asset replacement and renewal (capex) | | | 27,819 | | |
| | Asset relocations | | | 1,384 | | |
| | Quality of supply | | | 1,088 | | |
| | Legislative and regulatory | | | - | | |
| | Other reliability, safety and environment | | | - | | • |
| | Expenditure on non-network assets | | | | 62 | |
| | Expenditure on assets | | | | 38,959 | |
| | Cost of financing | | | | 830 | |
| | Value of capital contributions Value of vested assets | | | | 2,976 | |
| | Capital Expenditure | | | | 36,813 | |
| | Total expenditure | | | | 52,885 | |
| | · | | | ' | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • |
| | Other related party transactions | | | | 1,231 |] |
| 5b(iii): 7 | Total Opex and Capex Related Pa | rty Transactions | | | | |
| | | | | | Total value of | |
| | | Nature of opex or capex | | | Total value of transactions | |
| | Name of related party | service provided | | | transactions (\$000) | 1 |
| | Delta Utility Services Ltd | Service provided Service interruptions and emergencies | | | transactions (\$000) 3,372 |] |
| | Delta Utility Services Ltd Delta Utility Services Ltd | Service provided Service interruptions and emergencies Vegetation management | | | transactions (\$000) 3,372 4,523 | |
| | Delta Utility Services Ltd Delta Utility Services Ltd Delta Utility Services Ltd | Service provided Service interruptions and emergencies Vegetation management Routine and corrective maintenance and | | | transactions (\$000) 3,372 4,523 7,694 | |
| | Delta Utility Services Ltd Delta Utility Services Ltd Delta Utility Services Ltd Delta Utility Services Ltd | service provided Service interruptions and emergencies Vegetation management Routine and corrective maintenance and System operations and network support | | | transactions (\$000) 3,372 4,523 7,694 106 | |
| | Delta Utility Services Ltd Delta Utility Services Ltd Delta Utility Services Ltd | Service provided Service interruptions and emergencies Vegetation management Routine and corrective maintenance and System operations and network support Business support | | | transactions (\$000) 3,372 4,523 7,694 | |
| | Delta Utility Services Ltd Dunedin City Council | Service provided Service interruptions and emergencies Vegetation management Routine and corrective maintenance and System operations and network support Business support Business support | | | transactions (\$000) 3,372 4,523 7,694 106 290 87 | |
| | Delta Utility Services Ltd | Service provided Service interruptions and emergencies Vegetation management Routine and corrective maintenance and System operations and network support Business support | | | transactions (\$000) 3,372 4,523 7,694 106 290 | |
| | Delta Utility Services Ltd Dunedin City Council Delta Utility Services Ltd | Service provided Service interruptions and emergencies Vegetation management Routine and corrective maintenance and System operations and network support Business support Consumer connection | | | transactions (\$000) 3,372 4,523 7,694 106 290 87 4,750 | |
| | Delta Utility Services Ltd Dunedin City Council Delta Utility Services Ltd | Service provided Service interruptions and emergencies Vegetation management Routine and corrective maintenance and System operations and network support Business support Consumer connection System growth | | | transactions (\$000) 3,372 4,523 7,694 106 290 87 4,750 3,856 | |
| | Delta Utility Services Ltd Dunedin City Council Delta Utility Services Ltd | Service provided Service interruptions and emergencies Vegetation management Routine and corrective maintenance and System operations and network support Business support Consumer connection System growth Asset replacement and renewal (capex) Asset relocations Quality of supply | | | transactions (\$600) 3,372 4,523 7,694 106 290 87 4,750 3,856 2,7,819 1,384 1,088 | |
| | Delta Utility Services Ltd Dunedin City Council Delta Utility Services Ltd | Service provided Service interruptions and emergencies Vegetation management Routine and corrective maintenance and System operations and network support Business support Consumer connection System growth Asset replacement and renewal (capex) Asset relocations | | | transactions (5000) 3,372 4,523 7,694 106 290 87 4,750 3,856 27,819 1,384 | |
| | Delta Utility Services Ltd Dunedin City Council Delta Utility Services Ltd | Service provided Service interruptions and emergencies Vegetation management Routine and corrective maintenance and System operations and network support Business support Consumer connection System growth Asset replacement and renewal (capex) Asset relocations Quality of supply | | | transactions (\$600) 3,372 4,523 7,694 106 290 87 4,750 3,856 2,7,819 1,384 1,088 | |
| | Delta Utility Services Ltd Dunedin City Council Delta Utility Services Ltd | Service provided Service interruptions and emergencies Vegetation management Routine and corrective maintenance and System operations and network support Business support Consumer connection System growth Asset replacement and renewal (capex) Asset relocations Quality of supply | | | transactions (\$600) 3,372 4,523 7,694 106 290 87 4,750 3,856 2,7,819 1,384 1,088 | |
| | Delta Utility Services Ltd Dunedin City Council Delta Utility Services Ltd | Service provided Service interruptions and emergencies Vegetation management Routine and corrective maintenance and System operations and network support Business support Consumer connection System growth Asset replacement and renewal (capex) Asset relocations Quality of supply | | | transactions (\$600) 3,372 4,523 7,694 106 290 87 4,750 3,856 27,819 1,384 1,088 62 | |
| | Delta Utility Services Ltd Dunedin City Council Delta Utility Services Ltd | Service provided Service interruptions and emergencies Vegetation management Routine and corrective maintenance and System operations and network support Business support Consumer connection System growth Asset replacement and renewal (capex) Asset relocations Quality of supply | | | transactions (\$600) 3,372 4,523 7,694 106 290 87 4,750 3,856 2,7,819 1,384 1,088 | |

| | | | | | | | | Company Name | Aurora Ene | rgy Limited |
|----------------|-----------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | For Year Ended | 31 Marc | ch 2024 |
| This | s schedule is o | 5 Sc: REPORT ON TERM CREDIT SPREAD DIFFERE only to be completed if, as at the date of the most recently published financia is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of this ID d | I statements, the we | eighted average orig | | | ying debt and non-q | ualifying debt) is gre | ater than five years. | |
| 7 8 9 | | Qualifying Debt (may be Commission only) | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Issuing party | Issue date | Pricing date | Original tenor (in years) | Coupon rate (%) | Book value at issue date (NZD) | Book value at date of financial statements (NZD) | Term Credit Spread Difference | Debt issue cost readjustment |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | * : | | | | | | _ | | |
| 16 17 | | * include additional rows if needed | | | | | | _ | - | |
| 18 | 5c(ii): / | Attribution of Term Credit Spread Differential | | | | | | | | |
| 19 20 21 | G | ross term credit spread differential | | | - | l | | | | |
| 22 | | Total book value of interest bearing debt | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Leverage | | 42% | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Average opening and closing RAB values | | | | • | | | | |
| 25 | At | ttribution Rate (%) | | | - | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 27 | Te | erm credit spread differential allowance | | | - | | | | | |

Company Name **Aurora Energy Limited** 31 March 2024 For Year Ended

SCHEDULE 5d: REPORT ON COST ALLOCATIONS

| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | Service interruptions and emergencies Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Vegetation management Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service | Arm's length deduction | Value alloca Electricity distribution services 3,408 3,408 4,511 - 4,511 - 9,687 | ted (\$000s) Non-electricity distribution services | Total | OVABAA allocation increase (\$000s) |
|---|---|---------------------------|--|---|-------|---|
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | Service interruptions and emergencies Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Vegetation management Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection Directly attributable Not directly attributable | | ### Electricity distribution services 3,408 | Non-electricity distribution | - | allocation increase |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | Service interruptions and emergencies Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Vegetation management Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection Directly attributable Not directly attributable | | ### Electricity distribution services 3,408 | Non-electricity distribution | - | allocation increase |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Vegetation management Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection Directly attributable Not directly attributable | | ### Electricity distribution services 3,408 | Non-electricity distribution | - | allocation increase |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Vegetation management Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection Directly attributable Not directly attributable | | 3,408 - 3,408 - 4,511 - 4,511 | distribution | - | allocation increase |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Vegetation management Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection Directly attributable Not directly attributable | | 3,408 - 3,408 - 4,511 - 4,511 | | - | |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Vegetation management Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection Directly attributable Not directly attributable | | 3,408 - 3,408 4,511 - 4,511 | | - | |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Vegetation management Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection Directly attributable Not directly attributable | | - 3,408 4,511 - 4,511 | | | |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Vegetation management Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection Directly attributable Not directly attributable | | - 3,408 4,511 - 4,511 | | | |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | Total attributable to regulated service Vegetation management Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection Directly attributable Not directly attributable | | 4,511 - 4,511 | | - | |
| 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | Vegetation management Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection Directly attributable Not directly attributable | | - 4,511 | | | |
| 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection Directly attributable Not directly attributable | | - 4,511 | | - | |
| 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection Directly attributable Not directly attributable | | - 4,511 | | - | |
| 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | Total attributable to regulated service Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection Directly attributable Not directly attributable | | | <u>'</u> | | |
| 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | Directly attributable Not directly attributable | | 0.697 | | | |
| 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | Directly attributable Not directly attributable | | 0.697 | | | |
| 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | Not directly attributable | | 9,007 | | | |
| 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | Total attributable to regulated service | | _ | | - | |
| 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | | | 9,687 | • | | |
| 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | Asset replacement and renewal | | | | | |
| 24 25 26 27 28 29 | Directly attributable | | _ | | | |
| 26 27 28 29 | Not directly attributable | | _ | | - | |
| 27 28 29 | Total attributable to regulated service | | - | | | • |
| 28 29 | Non-network solutions provided by a related party or third party Not required before DY2025 | | | | | |
| 29 | Directly attributable | | | | | |
| | Not directly attributable | | | | - | |
| 20 | Total attributable to regulated service | | - | | | |
| 30 | System operations and network support | | | | | |
| 31 | Directly attributable | | 16,180 | | | |
| 32 | Not directly attributable | | - | | - | |
| 33 | Total attributable to regulated service | | 16,180 | | | |
| 34 | Business support | | | | | |
| 35 | Directly attributable | | 14,209 | | | |
| 36 | Not directly attributable | | - | | - | |
| 37 | Total attributable to regulated service | | 14,209 | | | |
| 38 | | | 42.22 | | | |
| 39 | Out and in a control of the control | | 47,995 | | | |
| 40 | Operating costs directly attributable | | | - | _ | |
| 41 42 | Operating costs directly attributable Operating costs not directly attributable Operational expenditure | _ | 47,995 | | | |

| | Company Name Aurora Energy Limited |
|---|--|
| | For Year Ended 31 March 2024 |
| SCHEDULE 5d: REPORT ON COST ALLOCATIONS | |
| his schedule provides information on the allocation of operational costs. EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their cost allocation in Sc | ichedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes), including on the impact of any reclassifications. |
| his information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of this ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance relationships the subject to the subject to the assurance relationships the subject to the assurance relationships the subject to the | report required by section 2.8. |
| href | |
| | |
| 5d(ii): Other Cost Allocations | |
| | (4000) |
| Pass through and recoverable costs | (\$000) |
| Pass through costs | |
| 46 Directly attributable | 2,173 |
| Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service | 2,173 |
| · · | 2,173 |
| 9 Recoverable costs 50 Directly attributable | 25,622 |
| 51 Not directly attributable | - |
| Total attributable to regulated service | 25,622 |
| 53 | |
| - U''') Al | |
| 5d(iii): Changes in Cost Allocations* † | |
| 55 Channelin and allowation d | (\$000) |
| 56 Change in cost allocation 1 57 Cost category | CY-1 Current Year (CY) Original allocation |
| 58 Original allocator or line items | New allocation |
| 59 New allocator or line items | Difference – – |
| 50 | |
| Rationale for change | |
| 52 | |
| 53 | |
| 54 | (\$000) |
| 55 Change in cost allocation 2 66 Cost category | CY-1 Current Year (CY) Original allocation |
| 57 Original allocator or line items | New allocation |
| 58 New allocator or line items | Difference – – |
| 59 | |
| 70 Rationale for change | |
| 71 | |
| 72 | (6000) |
| 73 74 Change in cost allocation 3 | (\$000) CY-1 Current Year (CY) |
| 75 Cost category | Original allocation |
| 76 Original allocator or line items | New allocation |
| 77 New allocator or line items | Difference – – |
| 78 | |
| 79 Rationale for change | |
| | |
| | |
| * a change in cost allocation must be completed for each cost allocator change that has occurred in the disclosure year. A movement in a tinclude additional rows if needed | an allocator metric is not a change in allocator or component. |
| · moduce duditional rows y record | |

| | | | Company Name | Auı | rora Energy Lin | |
|----------|--|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | For Year Ended | | 31 March 202 | 4 |
| SC | HEDULE 5e: REPORT ON ASSET ALLOCA | TIONS | | | | |
| This | schedule requires information on the allocation of asset values | . This information supports the calculation of the RAB val | ue in Schedule 4. | | | |
| EDB: | must provide explanatory comment on their cost allocation in | Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes), including o | n the impact of any | changes in asset allocati | ons. This information | on is part of audited |
| aiscl | osure information (as defined in section 1.4 of this ID determin | ation), and so is subject to the assurance report required | by section 2.8. | | | |
| ch re | • | | | | | |
| ii ie | | | | | | |
| 7 | 5e(i): Regulated Service Asset Values | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | Value allocated (\$000s) | | |
| 0 | | | | Electricity distribution | | |
| 9 | | | | services | | |
| 10 | Subtransmission lines | | | | | |
| 11 | Directly attributable | | | 44,492 | | |
| 12 | Not directly attributable | | | _ | | |
| 13 | Total attributable to regulated service | | | 44,492 | | |
| 14 | Subtransmission cables | | | | | |
| 15 | Directly attributable | | | 38,389 | | |
| 16 | Not directly attributable | | | 20 200 | | |
| 17 | Total attributable to regulated service | | | 38,389 | | |
| 18 | Zone substations | | | 126 100 | | |
| 19 20 | Directly attributable Not directly attributable | | | 136,409 | | |
| 21 | Total attributable to regulated service | | | 136,409 | | |
| 22 | Distribution and LV lines | | | | | |
| 23 | Directly attributable | | | 262,592 | | |
| 24 | Not directly attributable | | | | | |
| 25 | Total attributable to regulated service | | | 262,592 | | |
| 26 | Distribution and LV cables | | | | | |
| 27 | Directly attributable | | | 188,066 | | |
| 28 | Not directly attributable | | | - | | |
| 29 | Total attributable to regulated service | | | 188,066 | | |
| 30 | Distribution substations and transformers | | | | | |
| 31 | Directly attributable | | | 85,679 | | |
| 32 33 | Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service | | | 85,679 | | |
| | | | | 63,075 | | |
| 34 35 | Distribution switchgear Directly attributable | | | 47,091 | | |
| 36 | Not directly attributable | | | 47,051 | | |
| 37 | Total attributable to regulated service | | | 47,091 | | |
| 38 | Other network assets | | | | | |
| 39 | Directly attributable | | | 18,550 | | |
| 40 | Not directly attributable | | | 2,702 | | |
| 41 | Total attributable to regulated service | | | 21,252 | | |
| 42 | Non-network assets | | | | | |
| 43 | Directly attributable | | | 6,158 | | |
| 44 | Not directly attributable | | | _ | | |
| 45 46 | Total attributable to regulated service | | | 6,158 | | |
| 47 | Regulated service asset value directly attributable | | ĺ | 827,425 | | |
| 48 | Regulated service asset value not directly attributa | ble | | 2,702 | | |
| 49 | Total closing RAB value | | | 830,127 | | |
| 50 | | | · · | | | |
| | - (1) - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | | | | | |
| 51 | 5e(ii): Changes in Asset Allocations* † | | | | | |
| 52 | Channella acceptionally allowables 4 | | | | | (\$000) |
| 53 54 | Change in asset value allocation 1 Asset category | | | Original allocation | CY-1 | Current Year (CY) |
| 55 | Original allocator or line items | | | New allocation | | |
| 56 | New allocator or line items | | | Difference | - | _ |
| 57 | | | | | | |
| 58 | Rationale for change | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | (4000) |
| 61 62 | Change in asset value allocation 2 | | | | CY-1 | (\$000) Current Year (CY) |
| 63 | Asset category | | | Original allocation | C1-1 | current real (C1) |
| 64 | Original allocator or line items | | | New allocation | | |
| 65 | New allocator or line items | | | Difference | - | _ |
| 66 | | | | | | |
| 67 | Rationale for change | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | |
| 69 70 | | | | | | (\$000) |
| 71 | Change in asset value allocation 3 | | | | CY-1 | Current Year (CY) |
| 72 | Asset category | | | Original allocation | 01 | Current real (cr) |
| 73 | Original allocator or line items | | | New allocation | | |
| 74 | New allocator or line items | | | Difference | - | - |
| 75 | | | | | | |
| 76 | Rationale for change | | | | | |
| 77 78 | | | | | | |
| 78 79 | * a change in asset allocation must be completed for each o | llocator or component change that has occurred in the di | sclosure year A ma | vement in an allocator n | netric is not a chan- | ge in allocator or compone |
| 80 | † include additional rows if needed | parameterioring contention occurred in the ai | year. Aillo | | a chang | , compone |

Aurora Energy Limited

31 March 2024

SCHEDULE 6a: REPORT ON CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FOR THE DISCLOSURE YEAR

This schedule requires a breakdown of capital expenditure on assets incurred in the disclosure year, including any assets in respect of which capital contributions are received, but excluding assets that are vested assets. Information on expenditure on assets must be provided on an accounting accruals basis and must exclude finance costs.

EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their expenditure on assets in Schedule 14 (Explanatory Notes to Templates).

This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of this ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.

| sch ref | | (4) |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 7 | | (\$000) (\$000) |
| 8 | Consumer connection | 19,234 |
| 9 | System growth | 18,139 |
| 10 | Asset replacement and renewal | 61,425 |
| 11 | Asset relocations | 3,677 |
| 12 | Reliability, safety and environment: | |
| 13 | Quality of supply | 2,017 |
| 14 | Legislative and regulatory | |
| 15 | Other reliability, safety and environment | - 2017 |
| 16 | Total reliability, safety and environment | 2,017 |
| 17 | Expenditure on network assets | 104,492 |
| 18 19 | Expenditure on non-network assets | 3,017 |
| 20 | Expenditure on assets | 107,509 |
| 21 | plus Cost of financing | 830 |
| 22 | less Value of capital contributions | 11,585 |
| 23 | plus Value of vested assets | 11,363 |
| 24 | plas Value of Vestea assets | |
| 25 | Capital expenditure | 96,754 |
| 26 | 6a(ii): Subcomponents of Expenditure on Assets (where known) | (\$000) |
| | | (\$555) |
| 27 | Energy efficiency and demand side management, reduction of energy losses Overhead to underground conversion | |
| 28 29 | Research and development | |
| 29 | nesearur and development | |
| 31 | 6a(iii): Consumer Connection | |
| 32 | Consumer types defined by EDB* | (\$000) (\$000) |
| 33 | All consumers | 19,234 |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | * include additional rows if needed | |
| 39 40 | Consumer connection expenditure | 19,234 |
| 41 | less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure | 9,023 |
| 42 | Consumer connection less capital contributions | 10,211 |
| | | Asset |
| 43 | 6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal | Replacement and |
| 44 | | System Growth Renewal |
| 45 | | (\$000) (\$000) |
| 46 | Subtransmission | 7,380 116 |
| 47 | Zone substations | 5,440 7,291 |
| 48 | Distribution and LV lines | 2,402 38,881 |
| 49 | Distribution and LV cables | 572 4,089 |
| 50 | Distribution substations and transformers | 1,512 3,044 |
| 51 | Distribution switchgear | 830 7,692 |
| 52 | Other network assets | 3 312 |
| 53 | System growth and asset replacement and renewal expenditure | 18,139 61,425 |
| 54 | less Capital contributions funding system growth and asset replacement and renewal | |
| 55 | System growth and asset replacement and renewal less capital contributions | 18,139 61,425 |
| 56 | | |
| | 6a(v): Asset Relocations | |
| 57 | | (6000) (6000) |
| 58 59 | Project or programme* | (\$000) (\$000) |
| 60 | CFR12657 Wanaka-Mount Aspiring CFR12097 Ranch Royal Estate | 388 |
| 61 | CFR12196 Lake McKay | 306 |
| 01 | CITIZZEO LARE IVICRAY | 300 |
| 62 | | |
| 62 63 | | |
| 63 | * include additional rows if needed | |
| 63 64 | * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - asset relocations | 2.638 |
| 63 64 65 | All other projects or programmes - asset relocations | 2,638 |
| 63 64 65 66 | All other projects or programmes - asset relocations Asset relocations expenditure | 3,677 |
| 63 64 65 | All other projects or programmes - asset relocations Asset relocations expenditure less Capital contributions funding asset relocations | |

Aurora Energy Limited 31 March 2024

SCHEDULE 6a: REPORT ON CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FOR THE DISCLOSURE YEAR

This schedule requires a breakdown of capital expenditure on assets incurred in the disclosure year, including any assets in respect of which capital contributions are received, but excluding assets that are vested assets. Information on expenditure on assets must be provided on an accounting accruals basis and must exclude finance costs.

EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their expenditure on assets in Schedule 14 (Explanatory Notes to Templates).

| Folicitor programme* Project or programmes* (\$000) Phila Mooring network sugrade Phila Mooring network in greeded All other projects or programmes - sugrade or sugrade sugra | | | nination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by | |
|--|-------------------|--|--|---------|
| Project or programme* Comp Hill SAVIA generator Complete or programmes—Complete programmes—C | | | | |
| Project or programme* Comp Hill SAVIA generator Complete or programmes—Complete programmes—C | | | | |
| Camp Hill 20VA generator this Modering network upgrade these Recidence Central Upper Cluths special protection softenes * include additional rows of meeted All other projects or programmes - quality of supply Quality of supply less capital contributions * include additional rows of meeded All other projects or programmes - legislative and regulatory Project or programmes * include additional rows of meeded All other projects or programmes - legislative and regulatory Legislative and Regulatory Project or programmes * include additional rows of meeded All other projects or programmes - legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulative legislative and regulatory Social and regulative programmes (\$000) **Include additional rows if meeded All other projects or programmes - routine espenditure Project or programmes Applical expenditure Applical expenditure **Include additional rows if meeded All other projects or programmes - routine espenditure **Legislative and regulative legislative legislative leg | 6a(vi): Quality o | f Supply | | |
| Place Modering network suggrade thew Revisions Central Upper Cheths special protection scheme * include additional rows if necled All other projects programmes - quality of supply Quality of supply especialize * Capital contributions funding quality of supply Quality of supply less capital contributions * Capital contributions funding quality of supply Quality of supply less capital contributions * Capital contributions funding quality of supply Quality of supply less capital contributions * Include additional rows if necled All other projects or programmes - legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory yellow and regulatory Legislative and regulatory yellow and regulatory Legislative and regulatory yellow and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions Gai(viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment * Include additional rows if necled All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions Gai(xi): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure * Include additional rows if necled All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions Gai(xi): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure * Include additional rows if necled All other projects or programmes - outline expenditure * Include additional rows if necled All other projects or programmes - outline expenditure * Include additional rows if necled All other projects or programmes - applical expenditure * Include additional rows if necled All other projects or programmes - applical expenditure * Include additional rows if necled All other projects or programmes - applical expenditure * Include additional rows if necled All other projects or programmes - applical expenditure * Include additional rows if necled All other projects or programmes - applical expenditure * Include additional rows if necled All other projects or programmes - applic | Project o | r programme* | (\$000) | (\$000) |
| Disse Recipions Central | Camp Hil | 2MVA generator | 589 | |
| Linguistric and regulatory responditure | Pisa Mod | ring network upgrade | 461 | |
| * include additional rows if needed All other projects programmes - quality of supply Quality of supply expenditure Iess Capital contributions funding quality of supply Quality of supply expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory personal contributions * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - depitationy Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment * include additional rows if needed Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure * include additional rows if needed Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure * include additional rows if needed Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - outline expenditure * Project or programme* * legitor of rune assets 1,220 | | | | |
| All other projects programmes - quality of supply Quality of supply expenditure Less Capital contributions funding quality of supply Quality of supply less capital contributions Ga(vii): Legislative and Regulatory Project or programme* All other projects or programmes - quality of supply Legislative and regulatory supply and regulatory Legislative and regulatory sepanditure All other projects or programmes - legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory sepanditure Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory sepanditure All other projects or programmes - department of the projects or programme or project or programme or projects or programme or project or programme or project or programme or projects or projects or programme or project or programme or project or programm | Upper Cl | ıtha special protection scheme | 229 | |
| All other projects programmes - quality of supply Quality of supply expenditure less Capital contributions funding quality of supply Quality of supply less capital contributions 6a(vii): Legislative and Regulatory **include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - significant programmes - quality of supply less capital contributions 6a(viii): Comparation - quality of supply less capital contributions 6a(viii): Comparation - quality of supply less capital contributions 6a(viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment **include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions 6a(viii): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure **include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions 6a(ix): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure **include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure **Project or programme** (\$000) | * : | and distance I amount for an admit | | |
| Quality of supply expenditure ### Committed Control Control Control Control Project or programme* | | | 429 | |
| Capital contributions funding quality of supply Quality of supply less capital contributions 6a(vii): Legislative and Regulatory * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - legislative and regulatory legislative and regulatory supplicative and regulatory supplicative and regulatory supplicative and regulatory supplicative and regulatory legislative and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions 6a(ki): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure Project or programme* Include additional rows if needed | | | | 2 |
| 6a(vii): Legislative and Regulatory Project or programme* * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory seconditure Ress Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions 6a(viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment Project or programme* (5000) * Include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment tepsenditure Project or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment tepsenditure Project or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment tepsenditure Project or programmes - other reliability safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment tepsenditure Project or programmes - other reliability safety and environment * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure Routine expenditure Project or programme - routine expenditure Routine expenditure Atypical expenditure Project or programme - routine expenditure Routine expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure Atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure | less Capital c | ontributions funding quality of supply | - | |
| Project or programme* (\$000) * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory expediture // Ites Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory expediture // Ites Capital contributions (\$000) * include additional rows if needed All other Reliability, Safety and Environment Project or programme* (\$000) * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure // Ites Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) * Include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure Routine expenditure Project or programmes - routine expenditure Routine expenditure Project or programmes - routine expenditure Routine expenditure * Include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure Atypical expenditure * Include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure Atypical expenditure * Include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure Atypical expenditure * Include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure Atypical expenditure * Atypical expenditure * Include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure Atypical expenditure * Include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * Atypical expenditure | Quality of su | pply less capital contributions | | 2 |
| Project or programme* (\$000) * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory expenditure // Ites Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions 6a(viii) Other Reliability, Safety and Environment Project or programme* (\$000) * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure // Ites Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure // Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure // Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure // Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions // Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure // Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions // Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure // Othe | C-1:::\. !- -+ | and Decodetes. | | |
| * Include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory expenditure IESS Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions Ga(viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment Project or programme* * Include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment productive Less Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment e | | | (*000) | (6000) |
| All other projects or programmes - legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory expenditure // Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions 6a(viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment // Project or programme* // (\$000) // *Include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment // Other reliability, safety and environment tess capital contributions 6a(ix): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure // Right of use assets // Right of use assets // Atypical expenditure Atypical expenditure Atypical expenditure // Asset management system // Include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure // Asset management system // Include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure // Asset management system // Include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure // Asset management system // Include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure // Asset management system // Include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure // Asset management system // Include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure // Atypical expenditure | Project o | programme. | (\$000) | (\$000) |
| All other projects or programmes - legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory expenditure [less Capital contributions fruding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions [Sa(viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment Project or programme* [\$0000] [\$0000] * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure [Sess Capital contributions fruding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions [\$0000] [\$ | | | | |
| All other projects or programmes - legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory expenditure [less Capital contributions fruding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions [Sa(viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment Project or programme* [\$0000] [\$0000] * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure [Sess Capital contributions fruding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions [\$0000] [\$ | | | | |
| All other projects or programmes - legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory expenditure [less Capital contributions fruding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions [Sa(viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment Project or programme* [\$0000] [\$0000] * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure [Sess Capital contributions fruding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions [\$0000] [\$ | | | | |
| All other projects or programmes - legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory expenditure (less Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions 6a(viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment Project or programme* (\$000) *include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure (\$000) (\$000) *include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions 6a(ix): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure Project or programme* (\$000) *include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure Atypical expenditure Atypical expenditure *include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure *include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure *include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure *include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure *include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure *include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure | | | | |
| Legislative and regulatory expenditure Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions Ga(viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment Project or programme* * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions Ga(x): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure Project or programme* Routine expenditure Project or programme* Routine expenditure Atypical expenditure Atypical expenditure Atypical expenditure Atypical expenditure Atypical expenditure Atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure Atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure | | The state of the s | | |
| Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory tegislative and regulatory less capital contributions Capital Contributions | | | | |
| Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions 6a(viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment Project or programme* * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions 6a(ix): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure Project or programme* * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure Atypical expenditure Project or programme* Asset management system * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - system * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - system * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - system * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - system * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure | | | | |
| Sa(viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment Project or programme* * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Iss Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions Sa(ix): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure Project or programme* (\$000) | | | | |
| Project or programme* (\$000) (\$000) * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure // Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment Capital contributions | Legislative | nu regulatory less capital contributions | L | |
| * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment tess capital contributions Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment | 6a(viii): Other R | eliability. Safety and Environment | | |
| * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure less Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions | | | (\$000) | (\$000) |
| All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions 6a(ix): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure Project or programme* * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure Routine expenditure Atypical expenditure Project or programme* Asset management system 1,685 * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - system 1,685 * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure \$ 52 Atypical expenditure | | | | |
| All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions 5a(ix): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure Project or programme* * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure Routine expenditure Atypical expenditure Project or programme* Asset management system 1,685 * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - stypical expenditure Atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure \$ 52 | | | | |
| All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions 6a(ix): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure Project or programme* * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure Routine expenditure Atypical expenditure Project or programme* Asset management system 1,685 * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - system 1,685 * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure \$ 52 Atypical expenditure | | | | |
| All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions 6a(ix): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure Project or programme* * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure Routine expenditure Atypical expenditure Project or programme* Asset management system 1,685 * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - system 1,685 * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure \$ 52 Atypical expenditure | | | | |
| All other projects or programmes - other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions 6a(ix): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure Project or programme* * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure Routine expenditure Atypical expenditure Project or programme* Asset management system 1,685 * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - system 1,685 * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure \$ 52 Atypical expenditure | ** * * | | | |
| Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure // Ess Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions 5a(ix): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure Project or programme* * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure Routine expenditure Atypical expenditure Project or programme* Asset management system * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - include expenditure Atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - stypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure | | The state of the s | | |
| Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions 6a(ix): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure Project or programme* (\$000) (\$000) Right-of-use assets 1,220 * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure Routine expenditure Project or programme* Atypical expenditure Project or programme* (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) (\$000) Asset management system 1,685 * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure 4 typical expenditure | | | | |
| Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions 5a(ix): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure Project or programme* * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure Routine expenditure Atypical expenditure Project or programme* Asset management system * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure 4 typical expenditure | | | | |
| Folia (ix): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure Project or programme* * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure Routine expenditure Atypical expenditure Project or programme* Asset management system * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - system Asset management system * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure \$ 52 | | | | |
| Routine expenditure Project or programme* (\$000) (\$000) Right-of-use assets 1,220 * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure Routine expenditure Project or programme* Project or programme* (\$000) (\$000) Asset management system 1,685 * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure \$ 1,685 | | , i | <u>-</u> | |
| Routine expenditure Project or programme* (\$000) (\$000) Right-of-use assets 1,220 | - " > | | | |
| Project or programme* (\$000) Right-of-use assets 1,220 * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure Project or programme* * include additional rows if needed Asset management system * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure 52 Atypical expenditure | | | | |
| Right-of-use assets 1,220 * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure Routine expenditure Atypical expenditure Project or programme* Asset management system 1,685 * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure Atypical expenditure | | | (\$0,00) | (\$000) |
| * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure * Atypical expenditure Project or programme* Asset management system 1,685 | | | | (3000) |
| All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure Routine expenditure Atypical expenditure Project or programme* Asset management system 1,685 1,685 * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure Atypical expenditure 52 Atypical expenditure | inglic of | | 1,220 | |
| All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure Routine expenditure Atypical expenditure Project or programme* Asset management system 1,685 1,685 4 include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure Atypical expenditure | | | | |
| All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure Routine expenditure Atypical expenditure Project or programme* Asset management system 1,685 1,685 * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure Atypical expenditure 52 Atypical expenditure | | | | |
| All other projects or programmes - routine expenditure Routine expenditure Atypical expenditure Project or programme* (\$000) (\$000) Asset management system 1,685 1,685 4 include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure Atypical expenditure | | | | |
| Routine expenditure Atypical expenditure Project or programme* Asset management system 1,685 1,685 * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure Atypical expenditure | | | | |
| Atypical expenditure Project or programme* Asset management system 1,685 1,685 4 include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure Atypical expenditure 52 Atypical expenditure | | | 60 | |
| Project or programme* (\$000) (\$000) Asset management system 1,685 1,685 * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure Atypical expenditure 52 Atypical expenditure | Routine exp | enditure | | |
| Project or programme* (\$000) (\$000) Asset management system 1,685 1,685 * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure Atypical expenditure 52 Atypical expenditure | Atypical ex | penditure | | |
| * include additional rows if needed All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure Atypical expenditure 52 Atypical expenditure | | | (\$000) | (\$000) |
| All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure 52 Atypical expenditure 51 | | | | |
| All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure 52 Atypical expenditure 52 | | | | |
| All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure 52 Atypical expenditure 51 | | | | |
| All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure 52 Atypical expenditure 51 | | | | |
| All other projects or programmes - atypical expenditure 52 Atypical expenditure 51 | | | | |
| Atypical expenditure | | | | |
| | | projects or programmes - atypical expenditure | 52 | |
| | | | | |
| | | | L | 1 |

Company Name

Aurora Energy Limited

For Year Ended 31 March 2024

SCHEDULE 6b: REPORT ON OPERATIONAL EXPENDITURE FOR THE DISCLOSURE YEAR

This schedule requires a breakdown of operational expenditure incurred in the disclosure year.

EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their operational expenditure in Schedule 14 (Explanatory notes to templates). This includes explanatory comment on any atypical operational expenditure and assets replaced or renewed as part of asset replacement and renewal operational expenditure, and additional information on insurance.

This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of this ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.

| sch re | ef | | | |
|--------|--|--------------------------|---------|---------|
| 7 | 6b(i): Operational Expenditure Required for DY2024 and DY2025 only | | (\$000) | (\$000) |
| 8 | Service interruptions and emergencies | | 3,408 | |
| 9 | Vegetation management | | 4,511 | |
| 10 | Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection | | 9,687 | İ |
| 11 | Asset replacement and renewal | | _ | |
| 12 | Network opex | | | 17,606 |
| 13 | Non-network solutions provided by a related party or third party | Required for DY2025 only | | |
| 14 | System operations and network support | | 16,180 | |
| 15 | Business support | | 14,209 | |
| 16 | Non-network opex | | | 30,389 |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | Operational expenditure | | | 47,995 |
| 19 | 6b(i): Operational Expenditure Not Required before DY2026 | | (\$000) | (\$000) |
| 20 | Service interruptions and emergencies: | | | _ |
| 1 | Vegetation-related | | | |
| 22 | Other | | | |
| 23 | Total service interruptions and emergencies | | _ | |
| 24 | Vegetation management: | | | |
| 25 | Assessment and notification costs | | | |
| 26 | Felling or trimming vegetation - in-zone | | | |
| 27 | Felling or trimming vegetation - out-of-zone | | | |
| 28 | Other | | | |
| 29 | Total vegetation management | | - | |
| 30 | | | | 7 |
| 31 | Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection: | | | |
| 32 | Asset replacement and renewal | | | |
| 33 | Network opex | | | - |
| 34 | Non-network solutions provided by a related party or third party | | | - |
| 35 | System operations and network support | | | - |
| 36 | Business support | | | |

Company Name

Aurora Energy Limited

For Year Ended

31 March 2024

SCHEDULE 6b: REPORT ON OPERATIONAL EXPENDITURE FOR THE DISCLOSURE YEAR

This schedule requires a breakdown of operational expenditure incurred in the disclosure year.

EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their operational expenditure in Schedule 14 (Explanatory notes to templates). This includes explanatory comment on any atypical operational expenditure and assets replaced or renewed as part of asset replacement and renewal operational expenditure, and additional information on insurance.

This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of this ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.

| sch r | ef | |
|-------|--|----|
| 37 | Non-network opex | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | Operational expenditure – | |
| | | |
| 40 | 6b(ii): Subcomponents of Operational Expenditure (where known) | |
| 41 | Energy efficiency and demand side management, reduction of energy losses | |
| 42 | Direct billing* | |
| 43 | Research and development | |
| 44 | Insurance 73 | 36 |
| 45 | * Direct billing expenditure by suppliers that directly bill the majority of their consumers | |
| | | |

Aurora Energy Limited 31 March 2024

SCHEDULE 7: COMPARISON OF FORECASTS TO ACTUAL EXPENDITURE

This schedule compares actual revenue and expenditure to the previous forecasts that were made for the disclosure year. Accordingly, this schedule requires the forecast revenue and expenditure information from previous disclosures to be inserted.

EDBs must provide explanatory comment on the variance between actual and target revenue and forecast expenditure in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes). This information is part of the audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of this ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8. For the purpose of this audit, target revenue and forecast expenditures only need to be verified back to previous disclosures.

sch ref

28

29

30

31

32

33 34

35

36

37

38 39

40

41

42

43 44

45

| 7(i): Revenue | Target (\$000) 1 | Actual (\$000) | % variance |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|
| Line charge revenue | 140,874 | 143,776 | 2% |
| | | | |

| 7(ii): Expenditure on Assets | Forecast (\$000) ² | Actual (\$000) | % variance |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| Consumer connection | 13,670 | 19,234 | 41% |
| System growth | 13,499 | 18,139 | 34% |
| Asset replacement and renewal | 59,277 | 61,425 | 4% |
| Asset relocations | 4,484 | 3,677 | (18%) |
| Reliability, safety and environment: | | | |
| Quality of supply | 1,682 | 2,017 | 20% |
| Legislative and regulatory | _ | - | - |
| Other reliability, safety and environment | _ | - | _ |
| Total reliability, safety and environment | 1,682 | 2,017 | 20% |
| Expenditure on network assets | 92,612 | 104,492 | 13% |
| Expenditure on non-network assets | 2,456 | 3,017 | 23% |

| | | | | | 2. |
|------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|--------|
| 7(ii | i): O | perat | ional | Expen | diture |

Expenditure on assets

| Service interruptions and emergencies |
|---|
| Vegetation management |
| Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection |
| Asset replacement and renewal |

Network opex

Non-network solutions provided by a related party or third party *Not Required before DY2025* System operations and network support

Business support

Non-network opex

Operational expenditure

| 3,447 | 3,408 | (1%) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 3,927 | 4,511 | 15% |
| 13,387 | 9,687 | (28% |
| _ | I | ı |
| 20,761 | 17,606 | (15% |
| 20,701 | 17,000 | (1370 |
| - | - | - (1570) |
| - 15,506 | - 16,180 | - 4% |
| _ | - | - |
| _ 15,506 | - 16,180 | - 4% |
| _ 15,506 15,324 | - 16,180 14,209 | - 4% (7%) |

107,509

13%

95,068

7(iv): Subcomponents of Expenditure on Assets (where known)

Energy efficiency and demand side management, reduction of energy losses Overhead to underground conversion Research and development

| _ | ı | ı |
|---|---|---|
| _ | - | - |
| _ | - | - |

7(v): Subcomponents of Operational Expenditure (where known)

Energy efficiency and demand side management, reduction of energy losses Direct billing

Direct billing

Research and development

Insurance

| _ | ı | ı |
|---|-----|---|
| _ | - | - |
| _ | - | - |
| _ | 736 | ı |

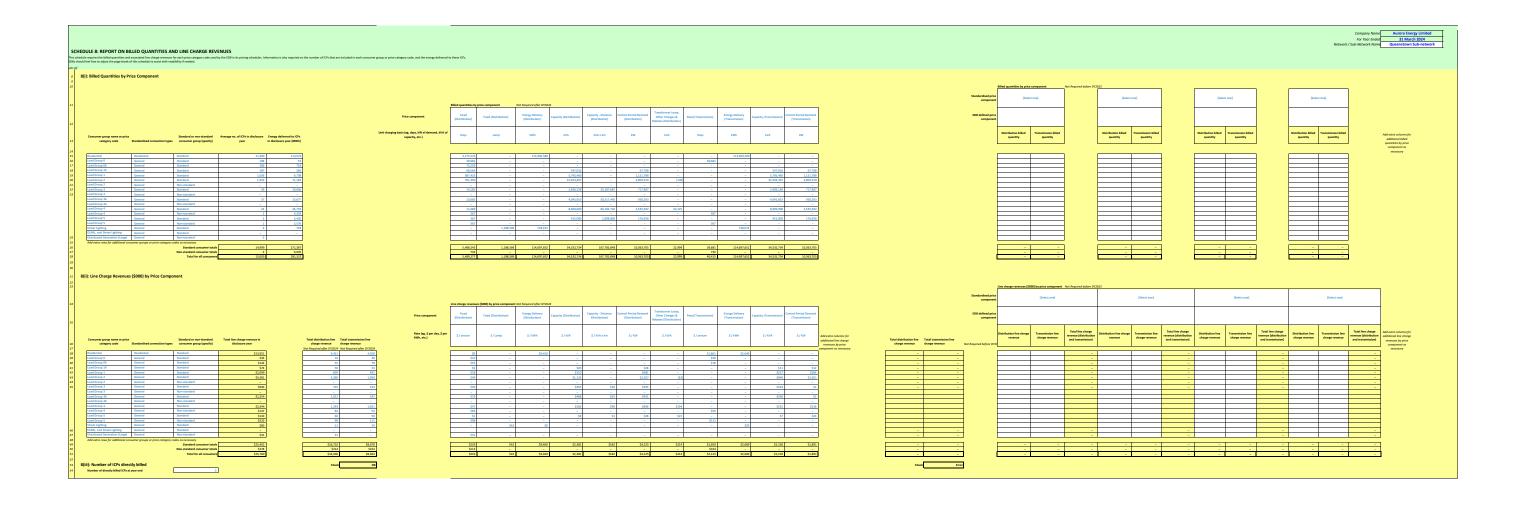
¹ From the nominal dollar target revenue for the disclosure year disclosed under clause 2.4.3(3) of this determination

² From the CY+1 nominal dollar expenditure forecasts disclosed in accordance with clause 2.6.6 for the forecast period starting at the beginning of the disclosure year (the second to last disclosure of Schedules 11a and 11b)









| Company Name | Aurora Energy Limited |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| For Year Ended | 31 March 2024 |
| Network / Sub-network Name | Total Network |

SCHEDULE 9a: ASSET REGISTER

This schedule requires a summary of the quantity of assets that make up the network, by asset category and asset class. All units relating to cable and line assets, that are expressed in km, refer to circuit lengths.

| sch ref | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|-----------------------------|--|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| | 9a: Ass | et Register | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Voltage | Asset category | Asset class | Units | Items at start of year (quantity) | Items at end of year (quantity) | Net change | Data accuracy (1–4) |
| 9 | All | Overhead Line | Concrete poles / steel structure | No. | 30,590 | 31,635 | 1,045 | 4 |
| 10 | All | Overhead Line | Wood poles | No. | 23,065 | 22,043 | (1,022) | 4 |
| 11 | All | Overhead Line | Other pole types | No. | 23,003 | 22,043 | (1,022) | N/A |
| 12 | HV | Subtransmission Line | Subtransmission OH up to 66kV conductor | km | 522 | 522 | (1) | 4 |
| 13 | HV | Subtransmission Line | Subtransmission OH 110kV+ conductor | km | - | | | N/A |
| 14 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (XLPE) | km | 36 | 46 | 10 | 3 |
| 15 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (Oil pressurised) | km | 25 | 25 | (0) | 3 |
| 16 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (Gas pressurised) | km | 16 | 16 | 0 | 3 |
| 17 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (PILC) | km | 11 | 11 | (0) | 3 |
| 18 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (XLPE) | km | | | - | N/A |
| 19 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Oil pressurised) | km | | | _ | N/A |
| 20 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Gas Pressurised) | km | | | _ | N/A |
| 21 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (PILC) | km | | | _ | N/A |
| 22 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission submarine cable | km | | | _ | N/A |
| 23 | HV | Zone substation Buildings | Zone substations up to 66kV | No. | 36 | 36 | _ | 4 |
| 24 | HV | Zone substation Buildings | Zone substations 110kV+ | No. | 30 | 30 | _ | N/A |
| 25 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 50/66/110kV CB (Indoor) | No. | | | _ | N/A |
| 26 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 50/66/110kV CB (Outdoor) | No. | 14 | 15 | 1 | 4 |
| 27 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 33kV Switch (Ground Mounted) | No. | | | - | N/A |
| 28 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 33kV Switch (Pole Mounted) | No. | 153 | 264 | 111 | 4 |
| 29 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 33kV RMU | No. | 1 | 1 | _ | 4 |
| 30 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 22/33kV CB (Indoor) | No. | 9 | 9 | _ | 4 |
| 31 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 22/33kV CB (Outdoor) | No. | 57 | 58 | 1 | 4 |
| 32 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (ground mounted) | No. | 334 | 335 | 1 | 4 |
| 33 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) | No. | 24 | 24 | - | 4 |
| 34 | HV | Zone Substation Transformer | Zone Substation Transformers | No. | 68 | 69 | 1 | 4 |
| 35 | HV | Distribution Line | Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor | km | 2,276 | 2,278 | 2 | 4 |
| 36 | HV | Distribution Line | Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor | km | | | _ | N/A |
| 37 | HV | Distribution Line | SWER conductor | km | 9 | 5 | (4) | 4 |
| 38 | HV | Distribution Cable | Distribution UG XLPE or PVC | km | 778 | 804 | 26 | 3 |
| 39 | HV | Distribution Cable | Distribution UG PILC | km | 413 | 410 | (3) | 3 |
| 40 | HV | Distribution Cable | Distribution Submarine Cable | km | 5 | 5 | 0 | 4 |
| 41 | HV | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers | No. | 58 | 61 | 3 | 4 |
| 42 | HV | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (Indoor) | No. | 6 | 3 | (3) | 4 |
| 43 | HV | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) | No. | 7,250 | 7,333 | 83 | 4 |
| 44 | HV | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU | No. | 480 | 445 | (35) | 3 |
| 45 | HV | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV RMU | No. | 933 | 986 | 53 | 3 |
| 46 | HV | Distribution Transformer | Pole Mounted Transformer | No. | 3,991 | 4,005 | 14 | 4 |
| 47 | HV | Distribution Transformer | Ground Mounted Transformer | No. | 3,312 | 3,370 | 58 | 4 |
| 48 | HV | Distribution Transformer | Voltage regulators | No. | 32 | 38 | 6 | 4 |
| 49 | HV | Distribution Substations | Ground Mounted Substation Housing | No. | 345 | 335 | (10) | 4 |
| 50 | LV | LV Line | LV OH Conductor | km | 1,028 | 1,025 | (3) | 4 |
| 51 | LV | LV Cable | LV UG Cable | km | 1,136 | 1,164 | 29 | 4 |
| 52 | LV | LV Street lighting | LV OH/UG Streetlight circuit | km | 1,071 | 1,078 | 7 | 4 |
| 53 | LV | Connections | OH/UG consumer service connections | No. | 96,311 | 97,123 | 812 | 4 |
| 54 | All | Protection | Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric) | No. | 751 | 729 | (22) | 4 |
| 55 | All | SCADA and communications | SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single system | Lot | 1 | 1 | - | 4 |
| 56 | All | Capacitor Banks | Capacitors including controls | No | 3 | 3 | - | 4 |
| 57 | All | Load Control | Centralised plant | Lot | 15 | 10 | (5) | 4 |
| 58 | All | Load Control | Relays | No | 2,291 | 2,305 | 14 | 2 |
| 59 | All | Civils | Cable Tunnels | km | | | - | N/A |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Company Name | Aurora Energy Limited |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| For Year Ended | 31 March 2024 |
| Network / Sub-network Name | Dunedin Sub-network |

SCHEDULE 9a: ASSET REGISTER

This schedule requires a summary of the quantity of assets that make up the network, by asset category and asset class. All units relating to cable and line assets, that are expressed in km, refer to circuit lengths.

| Section | | | | | | | | | ref |
|--|---------------|-----|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|--|---------|-----|
| No No No No No No No 1,007 | | | | | | | | 9a: Ass | |
| No No No No No No No 1,000 1 | Data accuracy | | | Items at end of | Items at start of | | | | |
| 27 All | (1-4) | | Net change | | | Units | Asset class | /oltage | 3 |
| 22 | 4 | 6 | 316 | 18,817 | 18,501 | No. | Concrete poles / steel structure | All | 9 |
| 12 | 4 | 2) | (312) | 10,364 | 10,676 | No. | Wood poles | All |) |
| 13 | N/A | | - | | | No. | Other pole types | All | 1 |
| 14 If Subtranmission Cable Subtransmission Up to 668V (DEP) If Subtransmission Cable Subtransmission Up to 668V (Gas pressureed) If If Subtransmission Cable Subtransmission Up to 668V (Gas pressureed) If If If If If If If I | 4 | (1) | (1) | 143 | 144 | km | Subtransmission OH up to 66kV conductor | HV | 2 |
| 15 | N/A | | - | | | km | Subtransmission OH 110kV+ conductor | HV | 3 |
| 14 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 14 | km | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (XLPE) | HV | 1 |
| 17 | 3 | (O) | (0) | 25 | 25 | km | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (Oil pressurised) | HV | 5 |
| HV Subtransmission Cable Subtransmission US 110KV+ (DIP) km | 3 | | | | | km | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (Gas pressurised) | HV | 5 |
| 19 | 3 | (0) | (0) | 11 | 11 | km | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (PILC) | HV | 7 |
| A | N/A | 4 | - | | | km | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (XLPE) | HV | |
| 22 | N/A | 4 | - | | | km | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Oil pressurised) | HV | 9 |
| 23 | N/A | | - | | | km | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Gas Pressurised) | HV | |
| 23 | N/A | 4 | - | | | | | | |
| 24 | N/A | 4 | - | | | | | | |
| 25 | 4 | 4 | _ | 21 | 21 | | • | | |
| 26 | N/A | 4 | - | | | | | | |
| 27 | N/A | 4 | _ | | — | | | | |
| 28 | N/A | _ | - | | | | | | |
| 29 | N/A | _ | _ | | - | | | | |
| 30 | 4 | 1 | 21 | 103 | 82 | | | | |
| 31 | N/A 4 | + | - | - | - | | | | |
| 32 | 4 | + | - | | | | | | |
| 33 | 4 | + | - | | | | | | |
| HV Zone Substation Transformer Zone Substation Transformers No. 34 34 34 — 35 HV Distribution Line Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor km 721 724 3 36 HV Distribution Line Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor km 9 5 (4) 37 HV Distribution Line SWER conductor km 9 5 (4) 38 HV Distribution Cable Distribution UG XLPE or PVC km 54 57 3 39 HV Distribution Cable Distribution UG PILC km 273 271 (2) 40 HV Distribution Switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers No. 115 15 - 41 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (Indoor) No. 6 3 3 (3) 43 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) No. 2,868 2,873 5 5 44 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) No. 2,868 2,873 5 5 45 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU No. 413 424 11 46 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV RMU No. 413 424 11 46 HV Distribution Transformer Pole Mounted Transformer No. 1,674 1,670 (4) 47 HV Distribution Transformer Ground Mounted Transformer No. 993 1,005 12 48 HV Distribution Transformer Ground Mounted Transformer No. 993 1,005 12 49 HV Distribution Substations Ground Mounted Transformer No. 993 1,005 12 40 HV Distribution Transformer Ground Mounted Transformer No. 993 1,005 12 41 HV Distribution Transformer Orlond Mounted Transformer No. 993 1,005 12 42 LV LV Line LV OH Conductor km 809 807 (2) 43 LV LV Street lighting LV OH/UG Streetlight circuit km 682 683 1 1 44 LV Connection Protection Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric) No. 542 509 (33) 55 All SCADA and communications SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single system LV LV LD LD LD LD Centralised plant LD | 4 | + | _ | | | | | | |
| HV Distribution Line Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor km 721 724 3 36 HV Distribution Line Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor km 9 5 (4) 37 HV Distribution Line SWER conductor km 9 5 (4) 38 HV Distribution Cable Distribution UG XLPE or PVC km 54 57 3 39 HV Distribution Cable Distribution UG PLC km 273 271 (2) 40 HV Distribution Cable Distribution Submarine Cable km 273 271 (2) 41 HV Distribution Switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (Indoor) No. 15 15 15 42 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (Indoor) No. 6 3 3 (3) 43 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) No. 2,868 2,873 5 5 44 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU No. 272 243 (29) 45 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV RMU No. 413 424 11 46 HV Distribution Transformer Pole Mounted Transformer No. 1,674 1,670 (4) 47 HV Distribution Transformer Ground Mounted Transformer No. 993 1,005 12 48 HV Distribution Substations Ground Mounted Substation Housing No. 345 335 (10) 50 LV LV Line LV OH Conductor km 809 807 (2) 47 HV Distribution Substations Ground Mounted Substation Housing No. 345 335 (10) 50 LV LV Cable LV Gable LV OH Conductor km 809 807 (2) 51 LV Connections OH/UG consumer service connections No. 57,511 57,797 286 54 All Protection Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric) No. 542 509 (33) 55 All SCADA and communications SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single system Lot 1 1 1 56 All Capacitor Banks Capacitors including controls No 3 3 3 57 All Load Control Centralised plant | 4 | _ | | _ | | | | | |
| 36 HV Distribution Line Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor km 9 5 (4) | 4 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 37 | N/A | _ | _ | 724 | 721 | | | | |
| HV Distribution Cable Distribution UG XLPE or PVC km 54 57 3 3 3 471 (2) 40 HV Distribution Cable Distribution Submarine Cable km 55 5 0 0 1 15 15 1 15 15 1 15 15 1 15 15 1 15 15 15 1 15 15 15 1 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1 | 4 | (4) | (4) | 5 | 9 | | | | |
| HV Distribution Cable Distribution UG PILC km 273 271 (2) 40 HV Distribution Cable Distribution Submarine Cable km 5 5 5 0 41 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers No. 115 15 42 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (londor) No. 6 3 3 (3) 43 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) No. 2,668 2,873 5 5 44 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switche (ground mounted) - except RMU No. 272 243 (29) 45 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV RMU No. 413 424 111 46 HV Distribution Transformer Pole Mounted Transformer No. 1,674 1,670 (4) 47 HV Distribution Transformer Ground Mounted Transformer No. 993 1,005 12 48 HV Distribution Transformer Voltage regulators No. 2 2 49 HV Distribution Transformer Voltage regulators No. 345 335 (10) 50 LV LV Line LV OH Conductor km 809 807 (2) 51 LV LV Cable LV UG Cable LV UG Cable km 310 318 8 52 LV Connections OH/UG consumer service connections No. 57,511 57,797 286 54 All Protection Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric) No. 542 509 (33) 57 All Capacitor Banks Capacitors including controls No. 3 3 3 56 All Capacitor Banks Capacitors including controls No. 3 3 3 57 All Load Control Centralised plant | 3 | | | 57 | | | | | |
| 41 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers No. 15 15 — 42 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) No. 6 3 (3) 43 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) No. 2,868 2,873 5 44 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU No. 272 243 (29) 45 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU No. 413 424 11 46 HV Distribution Switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV SWItCh No. 413 424 11 47 HV Distribution Transformer Pole Mounted Transformer No. 1,674 1,670 (4) 47 HV Distribution Transformer Voltage regulators No. 2 2 2 - 48 HV Distribution Substations< | 3 | (2) | (2) | 271 | 273 | km | Distribution UG PILC | HV | 9 |
| 42 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (Indoor) No. 6 3 (3) 43 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) No. 2,868 2,873 5 44 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU No. 272 243 (29) 45 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV RMU No. 413 424 11 46 HV Distribution Transformer Pole Mounted Transformer No. 1,674 1,670 (4) 47 HV Distribution Transformer Pole Mounted Transformer No. 1,674 1,670 (4) 48 HV Distribution Transformer Voltage regulators No. 2 2 - 49 HV Distribution Substations Ground Mounted Substation Housing No. 345 335 (10) 50 LV LV Line LV OH Conductor km 809 807 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | km | Distribution Submarine Cable | HV |) |
| 43 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) No. 2,868 2,873 5 44 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU No. 272 243 (29) 45 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV RMU No. 413 424 11 46 HV Distribution Transformer Pole Mounted Transformer No. 1,674 1,670 (4) 47 HV Distribution Transformer Ground Mounted Transformer No. 993 1,005 12 48 HV Distribution Transformer Voltage regulators No. 2 2 2 - 49 HV Distribution Substations Ground Mounted Substation Housing No. 345 335 (10) 50 LV LV Line LV OH Conductor km 809 807 (2) 51 LV LV Cable LV UG Cable km 310 318 8 | 4 | | _ | 15 | 15 | No. | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers | HV | 1 |
| 44 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU No. 272 243 (29) 45 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV RMU No. 413 424 11 46 HV Distribution Transformer Pole Mounted Transformer No. 1,674 1,670 (4) 47 HV Distribution Transformer Ground Mounted Transformer No. 993 1,005 12 48 HV Distribution Transformer Voltage regulators No. 2 2 2 - 49 HV Distribution Substations Ground Mounted Substation Housing No. 345 335 (10) 50 LV LV Line LV OH Conductor km 809 807 (2) 51 LV LV Cable LV UG Cable km 310 318 8 52 LV LV Street lighting LV OH/UG Streetlight circuit km 682 683 1 <td< th=""><th>4</th><th>(3)</th><th>(3)</th><th>3</th><th>6</th><th>No.</th><th>3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (Indoor)</th><th>HV</th><th>2</th></td<> | 4 | (3) | (3) | 3 | 6 | No. | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (Indoor) | HV | 2 |
| 45 HV Distribution switchgear 3.3/6.6/11/22kV RMU No. 413 424 11 46 HV Distribution Transformer Pole Mounted Transformer No. 1,674 1,670 (4) 47 HV Distribution Transformer Ground Mounted Transformer No. 993 1,005 12 48 HV Distribution Transformer Voltage regulators No. 2 2 - 49 HV Distribution Substations Ground Mounted Substation Housing No. 345 335 (10) 50 LV LV Line LV OF Conductor km 809 807 (2) 51 LV LV Cable LV UG Cable km 310 318 8 52 LV LV Street lighting LV OH/UG Streetlight circuit km 682 683 1 53 LV Connections OH/UG consumer service connections No. 57,551 57,797 286 54 All Pr | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2,873 | 2,868 | No. | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) | HV | 3 |
| 46 HV Distribution Transformer Pole Mounted Transformer No. 1,674 1,670 (4) 47 HV Distribution Transformer Ground Mounted Transformer No. 993 1,005 12 48 HV Distribution Transformer Voltage regulators No. 2 2 - 49 HV Distribution Substations Ground Mounted Substation Housing No. 345 335 (10) 50 LV LV Live LV Consections LV OF Conductor km 809 807 (2) 51 LV LV Cable LV UG Cable km 310 318 8 52 LV LV Street lighting LV OH/UG Streetlight circuit km 682 683 1 53 LV Connections OH/UG consumer service connections No. 57,511 57,797 286 54 All Protection Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric) No. 542 509 (33) | 3 | 9) | (29) | 243 | 272 | No. | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU | HV | 1 |
| 47 HV Distribution Transformer Ground Mounted Transformer No. 993 1,005 12 48 HV Distribution Transformer Voltage regulators No. 2 2 —— 49 HV Distribution Substations Ground Mounted Substation Housing No. 345 335 (10) 50 LV LV Line LV OH Conductor km 809 807 (2) 51 LV LV Cable LV UG Cable km 310 318 8 52 LV LV Street lighting LV OH/UG Streetlight circuit km 682 683 1 53 LV Connections OH/UG consumer service connections No. 57,511 57,797 286 54 All Protection Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric) No. 542 509 (33) 55 All SCADA and communications SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single system Lot 1 1 1 — 56 All Capacitor Banks Capacitors including controls No 3 3 3 — 57 All Load Control Centralised plant Lot 12 7 (5) | 3 | .1 | 11 | 424 | 413 | No. | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV RMU | HV | 5 |
| 48 HV Distribution Transformer Voltage regulators No. 2 2 2 — 49 HV Distribution Substations Ground Mounted Substation Housing No. 345 335 (10) 50 LV LV Line LV OH Conductor km 809 807 (2) 51 LV LV Cable LV UG Cable km 310 318 8 52 LV LV Street lighting LV OH/UG Streetlight circuit km 682 683 1 53 LV Connections OH/UG consumer service connections No. 57,511 57,797 286 54 All Protection Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric) No. 542 509 (33) 55 All SCADA and communications SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single system Lot 1 1 1 — 56 All Capacitor Banks Capacitors including controls No 3 3 3 — 57 All Load Control Centralised plant Lot 12 7 (5) | 4 | . , | . , | | | No. | Pole Mounted Transformer | HV | |
| 49 HV Distribution Substations Ground Mounted Substation Housing No. 345 335 (10) 50 LV LV Line LV OH Conductor km 809 807 (2) 51 LV LV Cable LV UG Cable km 310 318 8 52 LV LV Street lighting LV OH/UG Streetlight circuit km 682 683 1 53 LV Connections OH/UG consumer service connections No. 57,511 57,797 286 54 All Protection Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric) No. 542 509 (33) 55 All SCADA and communications SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single system Lot 1 1 - 56 All Capacitor Banks Capacitors including controls No 3 3 - 57 All Load Control Centralised plant Lot 12 7 (5) | 4 | .2 | 12 | | | | | | |
| 50 LV LV Line LV OH Conductor km 809 807 (2) 51 LV LV Cable LV Gable km 310 318 8 52 LV LV Street lighting LV OH/UG Streetlight circuit km 682 683 1 53 LV Connections OH/UG consumer service connections No. 57,511 57,797 286 54 All Protection Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric) No. 542 509 (33) 55 All SCADA and communications SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single system Lot 1 1 1 - 56 All Capacitor Banks Capacitors including controls No 3 3 3 - 57 All Load Control Centralised plant Lot Lot 12 7 (5) | 4 | 4 | - | _ | | | | | |
| 51 LV LV Cable LV Gable LV Gable km 310 318 8 52 LV LV Street lighting LV OH/UG Streetlight circuit km 682 683 1 53 LV Connections OH/UG consumer service connections No. 57,511 57,797 286 54 All Protection Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric) No. 542 509 (33) 55 All SCADA and communications SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single system Lot 1 1 1 - 56 All Capacitor Banks Capacitors including controls No 3 3 - 57 All Load Control Centralised plant Lot 12 7 (5) | 4 | _ | | | | | | | |
| 52 LV LV Street lighting LV OH/UG Streetlight circuit km 682 683 1 53 LV Connections OH/UG consumer service connections No. 57,511 57,797 286 54 All Protection Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric) No. 542 509 (33) 55 All SCADA and communications SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single system Lot 1 1 - 56 All Capacitor Banks Capacitors including controls No 3 3 - 57 All Load Control Centralised plant Lot 12 7 (5) | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 53 LV Connections OH/UG consumer service connections No. 57,511 57,797 286 54 All Protection Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric) No. 542 509 (33) 55 All SCADA and communications SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single system Lot 1 1 1 - 56 All Capacitor Banks Capacitors including controls No 3 3 - 57 All Load Control Centralised plant Lot 12 7 (5) | 4 | _ | | | | | | | |
| All Protection Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric) No. 542 509 (33) 55 All SCADA and communications SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single system Lot 1 1 - 56 All Capacitor Banks Capacitors including controls No 3 3 - 57 All Load Control Centralised plant Lot 12 7 (5) | 4 | _ | | | | | | | |
| 55 All SCADA and communications SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single system Lot 1 1 - 56 All Capacitor Banks Capacitors including controls No 3 3 - 57 All Load Control Centralised plant Lot 12 7 (5) | 4 | _ | | | | | | | |
| 56 All Capacitor Banks Capacitors including controls No 3 3 - 57 All Load Control Centralised plant Lot 12 7 (5) | 4 | (۲) | ` ' | | | | | | |
| 57 All Load Control Centralised plant Lot 12 7 (5) | 4 | + | | _ | | | | | |
| | 4 | (5) | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | (5) | 1,123 | 1,122 | No | Relays | | |
| 59 All Civils Cable Tunnels km | N/A | | _ | 1,123 | 1,122 | | | | |
| | .4 | | | | | | | | |

Aurora Energy Limited 31 March 2024

Network / Sub-network Name Central Otago & Wanaka Sub-network

SCHEDULE 9a: ASSET REGISTER

This schedule requires a summary of the quantity of assets that make up the network, by asset category and asset class. All units relating to cable and line assets, that are expressed in km, refer to circuit lengths.

sch ref

9a: Asset Register

| | | | | | Items at start of | Items at end of | | Data accuracy |
|----|---------|-----------------------------|--|-------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|
| 8 | Voltage | Asset category | Asset class | Units | year (quantity) | year (quantity) | Net change | (1–4) |
| 9 | All | Overhead Line | Concrete poles / steel structure | No. | 10,217 | 10,855 | 638 | 4 |
| 10 | All | Overhead Line | Wood poles | No. | 9,583 | 8,992 | (591) | 4 |
| 11 | All | Overhead Line | Other pole types | No. | | | - | N/A |
| 12 | HV | Subtransmission Line | Subtransmission OH up to 66kV conductor | km | 309 | 309 | 0 | 4 |
| 13 | HV | Subtransmission Line | Subtransmission OH 110kV+ conductor | km | | | - | N/A |
| 14 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (XLPE) | km | 9 | 9 | (0) | 3 |
| 15 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (Oil pressurised) | km | | | - | N/A |
| 16 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (Gas pressurised) | km | | | - | N/A |
| 17 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (PILC) | km | 0 | 0 | - | 3 |
| 18 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (XLPE) | km | | | - | N/A |
| 19 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Oil pressurised) | km | | | - | N/A |
| 20 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Gas Pressurised) | km | | | - | N/A |
| 21 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (PILC) | km | | | - | N/A |
| 22 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission submarine cable | km | | | - | N/A |
| 23 | HV | Zone substation Buildings | Zone substations up to 66kV | No. | 10 | 10 | - | 4 |
| 24 | HV | Zone substation Buildings | Zone substations 110kV+ | No. | | | - | N/A |
| 25 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 50/66/110kV CB (Indoor) | No. | | | _ | N/A |
| 26 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 50/66/110kV CB (Outdoor) | No. | 14 | 15 | 1 | 4 |
| 27 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 33kV Switch (Ground Mounted) | No. | | | - | N/A |
| 28 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 33kV Switch (Pole Mounted) | No. | 52 | 104 | 52 | 4 |
| 9 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 33kV RMU | No. | 1 | 1 | - | 4 |
| 0 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 22/33kV CB (Indoor) | No. | | | - | N/A |
| 1 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 22/33kV CB (Outdoor) | No. | 26 | 26 | - | 4 |
| 2 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (ground mounted) | No. | 50 | 51 | 1 | 4 |
| 3 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) | No. | 13 | 13 | - | 4 |
| 34 | HV | Zone Substation Transformer | Zone Substation Transformers | No. | 20 | 21 | 1 | 4 |
| 35 | HV | Distribution Line | Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor | km | 1,271 | 1,273 | 2 | 4 |
| 36 | HV | Distribution Line | Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor | km | | | - | N/A |
| 7 | HV | Distribution Line | SWER conductor | km | | | - | N/A |
| 38 | HV | Distribution Cable | Distribution UG XLPE or PVC | km | 515 | 531 | 16 | 3 |
| 39 | HV | Distribution Cable | Distribution UG PILC | km | 58 | 58 | (0) | 3 |
| 10 | HV | Distribution Cable | Distribution Submarine Cable | km | | | - | N/A |
| 11 | HV | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers | No. | 30 | 28 | (2) | 4 |
| 12 | HV | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (Indoor) | No. | | | - | N/A |
| 13 | HV | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) | No. | 3,396 | 3,448 | 52 | 4 |
| 14 | HV | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU | No. | 88 | 85 | (3) | 3 |
| 15 | HV | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV RMU | No. | 266 | 293 | 27 | 3 |
| 16 | HV | Distribution Transformer | Pole Mounted Transformer | No. | 1,860 | 1,868 | 8 | 4 |
| 17 | HV | Distribution Transformer | Ground Mounted Transformer | No. | 1,476 | 1,511 | 35 | 4 |
| 18 | HV | Distribution Transformer | Voltage regulators | No. | 22 | 28 | 6 | 4 |
| 19 | HV | Distribution Substations | Ground Mounted Substation Housing | No. | | | - | N/A |
| 50 | LV | LV Line | LV OH Conductor | km | 174 | 174 | (0) | 4 |
| 51 | LV | LV Cable | LV UG Cable | km | 510 | 525 | 15 | 4 |
| 2 | LV | LV Street lighting | LV OH/UG Streetlight circuit | km | 248 | 252 | 3 | 4 |
| 3 | LV | Connections | OH/UG consumer service connections | No. | 23,580 | 23,986 | 406 | 4 |
| 4 | All | Protection | Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric) | No. | 131 | 138 | 7 | 4 |
| 55 | All | SCADA and communications | SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single system | Lot | | | _ | N/A |
| 6 | All | Capacitor Banks | Capacitors including controls | No | | | _ | N/A |
| 57 | All | Load Control | Centralised plant | Lot | 2 | 2 | _ | 4 |
| 58 | All | Load Control | Relays | No | 698 | 710 | 12 | 2 |
| | All | Civils | | km | 098 | , 10 | 12 | N/A |

| Company Name | Aurora Energy Limited |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| For Year Ended | 31 March 2024 |
| Network / Sub-network Name | Queenstown Sub-Network |

SCHEDULE 9a: ASSET REGISTER

This schedule requires a summary of the quantity of assets that make up the network, by asset category and asset class. All units relating to cable and line assets, that are expressed in km, refer to circuit lengths.

| sch ref | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|--|---|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| | 9a: Ass | et Register | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Voltage | Asset category | Asset class | Units | Items at start of year (quantity) | Items at end of year (quantity) | Net change | Data accuracy (1–4) |
| 9 | All | Overhead Line | Concrete poles / steel structure | No. | 1,872 | 1,963 | 91 | 4 |
| 10 | All | Overhead Line | Wood poles | No. | 2,806 | 2,687 | (119) | 4 |
| 11 | All | Overhead Line | Other pole types | No. | 2,000 | 2,007 | (113) | N/A |
| 12 | HV | Subtransmission Line | Subtransmission OH up to 66kV conductor | km | 69 | 69 | 0 | 4 |
| 13 | HV | Subtransmission Line | Subtransmission OH 110kV+ conductor | km | - | - | _ | N/A |
| 14 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (XLPE) | km | 13 | 22 | 9 | 3 |
| 15 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (Oil pressurised) | km | | | _ | N/A |
| 16 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (Gas pressurised) | km | | | - | N/A |
| 17 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (PILC) | km | | | _ | N/A |
| 18 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (XLPE) | km | | | _ | N/A |
| 19 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Oil pressurised) | km | | | - | N/A |
| 20 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Gas Pressurised) | km | | | _ | N/A |
| 21 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (PILC) | km | | | _ | N/A |
| 22 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission submarine cable | km | | | _ | N/A |
| 23 | HV | Zone substation Buildings | Zone substations up to 66kV | No. | 5 | 5 | _ | 4 |
| 24 | HV | Zone substation Buildings | Zone substations 110kV+ | No. | | | - | N/A |
| 25 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 50/66/110kV CB (Indoor) | No. | | | - | N/A |
| 26 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 50/66/110kV CB (Outdoor) | No. | | | - | N/A |
| 27 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 33kV Switch (Ground Mounted) | No. | | | - | N/A |
| 28 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 33kV Switch (Pole Mounted) | No. | 19 | 57 | 38 | 4 |
| 29 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 33kV RMU | No. | | | - | N/A |
| 30 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 22/33kV CB (Indoor) | No. | 6 | 6 | - | 4 |
| 31 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 22/33kV CB (Outdoor) | No. | 12 | 13 | 1 | 4 |
| 32 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (ground mounted) | No. | 40 | 40 | - | 4 |
| 33 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) | No. | 10 | 10 | - | 4 |
| 34 | HV | Zone Substation Transformer | Zone Substation Transformers | No. | 14 | 14 | - | 4 |
| 35 | HV | Distribution Line | Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor | km | 284 | 282 | (2) | 4 |
| 36 | HV | Distribution Line | Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor | km | | | _ | N/A N/A |
| 37 | HV | Distribution Line | SWER conductor | km | 200 | 246 | 7 | |
| 38 39 | HV | Distribution Cable | Distribution UG XLPE or PVC | km | 209 81 | 216 81 | (0) | 3 |
| 40 | HV HV | Distribution Cable | Distribution UG PILC | km | 81 | 81 | (0) | N/A |
| 41 | HV | Distribution Cable Distribution switchgear | Distribution Submarine Cable 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers | km No. | 13 | 18 | - 5 | N/A 4 |
| 42 | HV | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (Indoor) | No. | 15 | 10 | - 3 | N/A |
| 43 | HV | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) | No. | 986 | 1,012 | 26 | 4 |
| 44 | HV | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch(ground mounted) - except RMU | No. | 120 | 117 | (3) | 3 |
| 45 | HV | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV RMU | No. | 254 | 269 | 15 | 3 |
| 46 | HV | Distribution Transformer | Pole Mounted Transformer | No. | 457 | 467 | 10 | 4 |
| 47 | HV | Distribution Transformer | Ground Mounted Transformer | No. | 843 | 854 | 11 | 4 |
| 48 | HV | Distribution Transformer | Voltage regulators | No. | 8 | 8 | - | 4 |
| 49 | HV | Distribution Substations | Ground Mounted Substation Housing | No. | | | - | N/A |
| 50 | LV | LV Line | LV OH Conductor | km | 45 | 44 | (1) | 4 |
| 51 | LV | LV Cable | LV UG Cable | km | 315 | 321 | 6 | 4 |
| 52 | LV | LV Street lighting | LV OH/UG Streetlight circuit | km | 141 | 143 | 2 | 4 |
| 53 | LV | Connections | OH/UG consumer service connections | No. | 15,220 | 15,340 | 120 | 4 |
| 54 | All | Protection | Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric) | No. | 78 | 82 | 4 | 4 |
| 55 | All | SCADA and communications | SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single system | Lot | _ | | _ | N/A |
| 56 | All | Capacitor Banks | Capacitors including controls | No | - | | - | N/A |
| 57 | All | Load Control | Centralised plant | Lot | 1 | 1 | _ | 4 |
| 58 | All | Load Control | Relays | No | 471 | 472 | 1 | 2 |
| 59 | All | Civils | Cable Tunnels | km | | | - | N/A |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Company | Nam |
|-----------------------|------|
| For Year | Ende |
| Network / Sub-network | Name |

Aurora Energy Limited 31 March 2024 Total Network

SCHEDULE 9b: ASSET AGE PROFILE

This cheful is required a unmary of the age notific (based on year of installation) of the ascets that make up the network by asset sategory and ascet class. All units relating to cable and line ascets that are expressed in km refer to circuit length

| sch ref | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--|--|-----------|----------|-------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-------|---------------------|------------|---------|------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| ĺ | 9b: Ass | et Age Profile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Disclosure Year (year ended) | | | | | | | Num | ber of assets | at disclosur | e year end b | y installatio | n date | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No. with Items at | | |
| | Voltage | Asset category | Asset class | Units | pre-1940 | 1940 | | 970 1980 1979 -1989 | 1990 -1999 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 2 | 2007 2 | 008 20 | 09 201 | 0 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 : | 2024 | | | 1034 3035 | age end of yes unknown (quantity | | Data accuracy (1-4) |
| 10 | All | Overhead Line | Concrete poles / steel structure | No | pre-1940 | -1949 | | 4 253 2 873 | | 07 71 | 110 | 150 | 175 | 2005 | 105 | 167 | | | 112 12 | | | 445 7 | | 2017 | 2 246 | 1.402 | | | | | 1 140 | anknown (quantity | | (1-4) |
| 11 | All | Overhead Line | Wood poles | No. | 767 | 458 | | 3,634 2,935 | | 86 217 | 217 | 430 | 282 | 289 | 230 | 282 | | 431 | 350 34 | | | 91 10 | , ,,, | 133 | 640 | 196 | 140 | 140 | 150 | 95 | 70 | 22.04 | | 4 |
| 12 | All | Overhead Line | Other pole types | No. | 707 | 430 | 1,103 4,701 | 3,034 2,333 | 2,700 2 | - 117 | 24/ | 3.74 | 404 | 207 | 2,00 | AUA | 200 | | | | 272 | | | 133 | 040 | 230 | 240 | 240 | 130 | | 70 | 22,04 | _ | N/A |
| 13 | HV | Subtransmission Line | Subtransmission OH up to 66kV conductor | km | 58 | 3 | 61 120 | 72 36 | 124 | 0 | 1 | | | 0 | | 6 | | 1 | 6 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 2 | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 52 | 2 | 4 |
| 14 | HV | Subtransmission Line | Subtransmission OH 110kV+ conductor | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | N/A |
| 15 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (XLPE) | km | | | | 0 1 | 6 | | | | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 1 | 0 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 10 | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| 16 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (Oil pressurised) | km | | | | 22 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 5 | 3 |
| 17 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (Gas pressurised) | km | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 5 | 3 |
| 18 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (PILC) | km | | | 8 | 0 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 19 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (XLPE) | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | N/A |
| 20 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Oil pressurised) | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | N/A |
| 21 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Gas Pressurised) | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | N/A |
| 22 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (PILC) | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | LI | | | | T | | | | | | | - | | N/A |
| 23 | HV | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission submarine cable | km | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | $oldsymbol{\sqcup}$ | | | $\sqcup \exists$ | | | | | | | | - | | N/A |
| 24 | HV | Zone substation Buildings | Zone substations up to 66kV | No. | | 1 | 4 2 | 8 7 | 4 | _ | | | | | | | | | 1 : | 1 | \sqcup | 1 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| 25 | HV | Zone substation Buildings | Zone substations 110kV+ | No. | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | - | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | N/A |
| 26 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 50/66/110kV CB (Indoor) | No. | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | - | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | N/A |
| 27 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 50/66/110kV CB (Outdoor) | No. | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | 1 | | | 2 1 | | | 7 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| 28 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 33kV Switch (Ground Mounted) | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | N/A |
| 29 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 33kV Switch (Pole Mounted) | No. | | | 40 15 | 29 25 | 22 | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | 1 | 17 | 2 | 3 2 | 1 | 27 | 9 10 | 4 | 2 | 19 | 1 | 3 | 13 | 8 | 4 | 26 | 4 | 4 |
| 30 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 33kV RMU | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | L | 4 |
| 31 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 22/33kV CB (Indoor) | No. | | | | | - 6 | _ | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | | _ | | _ | 3 | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | 9 | 4 |
| 32 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 22/33kV CB (Outdoor) | No. | | | 46 21 | 5 7 | 10 | _ | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 12 | 2 | 10 | _ | 1 | - 1 | | _ | 2 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 5 | | 4 |
| 33 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (ground mounted) | No. | | | 46 21 | 62 24 | 26 | | | 11 | 17 | _ | 10 | | - 8 | _ | 19 21 | 0 12 | - | 10 | 6 5 | | _ | 16 | - | 2 | | 2 | 16 | 33 | | 4 |
| 34 | HV | Zone substation switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) | No. | | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | | 4 | 2 | | 4 | _ | _ | _ | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | _ | - 1 | _ | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | | 4 |
| 35 | HV | Zone Substation Transformer | Zone Substation Transformers | No. km | | | 150 561 | 12 6 384 349 | - 6 | 1 | - 1 | 3 | - 1 | - 1 | -1 | | _ | _ | 2 | 4 1 | 2 | - 1 | 1 2 | | | 2 | - 1 | 3 | - 1 | 47 | 3 | 2.27 | | 4 |
| 36 | HV | Distribution Line Distribution Line | Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor | km km | 13 | 44 | 150 561 | 384 349 | 330 | 12 11 | 14 | | 10 | 29 | 9 | 12 | -/ | 9 | 13 1. | 3 b | - 8 | | 5 22 | 10 | 13 | - 11 | 21 | 30 | /8 | 4/ | 28 | 2,21 | 5 | N/A |
| 3/ | HV | Distribution Line Distribution Line | Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor SWER conductor | km | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | _ | | | 1 | | + | | | | | - | | - | | _ | | N/A 4 |
| 30 | HV | Distribution Cable | Distribution UG XLPE or PVC | km | | | 0 0 | 6 10 | | 12 22 | 37 | 20 | | - 22 | 20 | 61 | 74 | 31 | ar a | | 10 | 20 / | 0 40 | - 27 | 20 | - 24 | 30 | 40 | 20 | 70 | 30 | 80 | | 3 |
| 40 | HV | Distribution Cable | Distribution UG PILC | km | | | 34 47 | 69 71 | | 6 6 | - 23 | 13 | - 54 | 92 | 11 | 15 | 54 | 0 | 13 1 | 7 5 | 20 | 4 | 1 1 | - 27 | - 0 | 34 | 40 | -0 | .0 | - 29 | 0 | 41 | | 3 |
| 41 | HV | Distribution Cable | Distribution Submarine Cable | km | - | - 1 | | 02 71 | | | | | | - 1 | | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | | 2 | | _ | 7. | | 4 |
| 42 | HV | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers | | | - | | - | | | | | 2 | 2 | | - 4 | - | 7 | | 1 | 2 | | - | - 1 | 2 | | - 1 | | - 5 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 4 |
| 42 | HV | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (Indoor) | No. | | | | 2 | - | | | | - | - 1 | | | | - | - | 1 | - | | _ | - | | | - | - | - | | _ | | 2 | 4 |
| 44 | HV | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) | No. | 4 | 10 | 66 417 | 422 541 | 941 1 | 28 106 | 120 | 131 | 157 | 125 | 146 | 117 | 131 | 130 | 142 14 | 1 98 | 123 | 116 16 | 8 165 | 127 | 234 | 283 | 285 | 352 | 480 | 534 | 393 | 7.33 | 3 | 4 |
| 45 | HV | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU | No. | | | 44 | 38 52 | | 7 3 | | | 16 | 23 | 17 | 32 | 16 | 27 | 23 1 | 1 12 | 15 | 2 | 2 1 | - 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 44 | | 3 |
| 46 | HV | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV RMU | No. | | | | 37 58 | | 10 16 | | 40 | 10 | 26 | 23 | 18 | 20 | 24 | 16 21 | 0 23 | 13 | 16 1 | 7 33 | 39 | 29 | 55 | 59 | 65 | 63 | 62 | 65 | 98 | | 3 |
| 47 | HV | Distribution Transformer | Pole Mounted Transformer | No. | 1 | 2 | 25 193 | 314 444 | | 03 85 | 96 | 104 | 93 | 76 | 72 | 67 | 72 | 73 | 56 5 | 4 53 | 77 | 61 8 | 1 64 | 40 | 86 | 90 | 111 | 146 | 147 | 163 | 113 | 4.00 | | 4 |
| 48 | HV | Distribution Transformer | Ground Mounted Transformer | No. | | | 33 | 154 175 | 425 | 59 93 | 93 | 115 | 146 | 172 | 159 | 143 | 117 | 124 | 55 8 | 0 61 | 64 | 85 9 | 9 103 | 92 | 95 | 112 | 101 | 113 | 98 | 98 | 106 | 3,37 | 0 | 4 |
| 49 | HV | Distribution Transformer | Voltage regulators | No. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | | 3 | | 4 | | | | | 3 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 3 | | 4 |
| 50 | HV | Distribution Substations | Ground Mounted Substation Housing | No. | | | 1 | 101 93 | 115 | 8 2 | 4 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 33 | 5 | 4 |
| 51 | LV | LV Line | LV OH Conductor | km | 57 | 34 | 102 230 | 210 158 | 171 | 5 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 1,02 | 5 | 4 |
| 52 | LV | LV Cable | LV UG Cable | km | 0 | | 1 22 | 43 159 | 157 | 19 21 | 25 | 41 | 48 | 51 | 44 | 47 | 40 | 36 | 22 1 | 4 20 | 15 | 20 2 | 3 28 | 32 | 33 | 41 | 40 | 31 | 34 | 34 | 25 | 1,16 | 4 | 4 |
| 53 | LV | LV Street lighting | LV OH/UG Streetlight circuit | km | 15 | 9 | 32 139 | 151 242 | | 7 7 | | 9 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 7 10 | | 7 | 4 12 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 1,07 | В | 4 |
| 54 | LV | Connections | OH/UG consumer service connections | No. | 13,058 | 2,713 | | | 21,654 1,0 | 10 952 | 1,201 | 1,372 | 1,563 | 1,567 | 1,737 | 1,520 | 1,645 1 | ,213 1, | 085 99 | 3 877 | 1,015 | 1,104 1,20 | 9 1,247 | 1,648 | 1,495 | 1,520 | 1,402 | 1,556 | 1,336 | 1,307 | 1,194 | 97,12 | | 4 |
| 55 | All | Protection | Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric) | | | | 147 46 | 60 30 | 48 | | 7 | 18 | 25 | 3 | 22 | | 2 | | 43 | 5 15 | 6 | 19 | 7 10 | 2 | 9 | 41 | 13 | 59 | 29 | 28 | 35 | 72 | 9 | 4 |
| 56 | All | SCADA and communications | SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single syst | Lot | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 4 |
| 57 | All | Capacitor Banks | Capacitors including controls | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | LI | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 |
| 58 | All | Load Control | Centralised plant | Lot | | | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 59 | All | Load Control | Relays | No | | 1 | 2 37 | 79 103 | 250 | 24 43 | 43 | 58 | 101 | 132 | 116 | 112 | 85 | 61 | 30 2 | 7 28 | 16 | 22 | 9 502 | 232 | 27 | 26 | 38 | 29 | 17 | 24 | 31 | 2,30 | 5 | 2 |
| 60 | All | Civils | Cable Tunnels | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | N/A |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Company Name |
|----------------------------|
| For Year Ended |
| Network / Sub-network Name |

Aurora Energy Limited
31 March 2024
Dunedin Sub-network

SCHEDULE 9b: ASSET AGE PROFILE

This chedular requires a summary of the age moffile (hased on year of installation) of the ascert that make up the network by ascert rateenry and ascert class. All units relating to cable and line asserts that are entressed in km refer to circuit lengths.

| | Disclosure Year (year ended) | | | | | | | | | Num | ber of assets | at disclosu | re year end b | y installatio | on date | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------|----------|-------|---------|-------------------|-------|------------------|--------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------|------|------|--------|----------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | 950 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | age | Items at No end of year d | default D |
| iltage | Asset category | | Units | pre-1940 | | 959 -19 | 69 -1979 | _ | | 9 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 008 20 | 009 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 20 | 600 | | 2025 | unknown | (quantity) c | dates |
| | Overhead Line Overhead Line | | No. | 1 | | | .563 2,7 101 8 | | 941 7 122 1.4 | 46 . | 21 1 59 15 | 1 41 | 111 | 23 87 | 16 | 100 | 108 | 140 | 16 | 25 27 89 81 | 79 | 153 | 168 | 311 | 292 | 530 | 491 | 106 | 613 | 553 | 608 | 520 | 419 | + | 18,817 10.364 | - |
| | | | | /51 | 454 | 1,128 2 | 101 8 | 9/ 1, | 1,4 | 169 1 | 59 15 | 3 115 | 111 | 87 | 112 | 100 | 108 | 140 | 129 | 89 8 | 101 | 62 | 36 | 21 | 19 | 3/ | 491 | 106 | 61 | 42 | _20 | | 30 | + | 10,564 | - |
| | Overhead Line Subtransmission Line | | No. km | 40 | _ | 61 | 27 | - | - | | + | + | 1 | | | _ | | _ | | + | | | | | - | | - | -+ | _ | | 11 | + | - | + | 143 | - |
| | Subtransmission Line | | km | 49 | _ | 31 | 27 | 3 | - | - | + | + | 1 | | | _ | | _ | | + | | | | | - | | - | -+ | _ | | | + | - | + | 143 | - |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | _ | _ | + | _ | | | _ | | | | | | 0 | | - | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | - | - | | + | 15 | |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | _ | | 22 | 2 | | | _ | | | | | | - | | | | | - 1 | | - | - | | - | | - | _ | $\dot{-}$ | | + | 25 | - |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | | 16 | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | + | 16 | |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | _ | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | | | | - 1 | | | | _ | | - | | | | | - | | _ | | | | - | - | | + | 11 | - |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | | _ | - | - | | | | | • | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | + | | _ |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | _ | _ | + | _ | | | _ | | | | | | _ | | _ | | | | | - | | _ | | | | - | - | | + | | |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | _ | _ | + | _ | | | _ | | | | | | _ | | _ | | | | | - | | _ | | | | - | - | | + | | - |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | | | 1 | _ | _ | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \dashv | - | \neg | + | | |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | | | 1 | _ | _ | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | - + | | | \dashv | - | +- | + | | |
| | Zone substation Buildings | | No | | - 1 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 1 | - 1 | | | - | - | 1 | + | 21 | |
| | Zone substation Buildings | | No. | | | | _ | | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | _ | _ | - | |
| | Zone substation switcheear | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | + | - | |
| | Zone substation switchgear | | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | + | - | |
| | Zone substation switchgear | | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \neg | | | | - | |
| | Zone substation switchgear | | No. | | | 27 | 14 | 4 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | - | 2 | | 27 | 1 | | 4 | | 2 | | 2 | 9 | - | | + | 103 | |
| | Zone substation switchgear | | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \neg | | | | - | |
| | Zone substation switchgear | | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | - | - | | + | 3 | |
| | Zone substation switchgear | | No. | | | | | 4 | | | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 4 | | | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 19 | |
| | Zone substation switchgear | | No. | | | 46 | 21 | 62 | 17 | 13 | | | | 17 | | 9 | | | | 11 13 | | | | | | | | 16 | | | \neg | | 15 | | 244 | |
| | Zone substation switchgear | | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| | Zone Substation Transformer | | No. | | | 3 | 7 | 10 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | - 1 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | 2 | | | 1 | | 2 | | 34 | |
| | Distribution Line | | km | 3 | 13 | 76 | 234 1 | 24 | 67 | 65 | 5 | 4 8 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 5 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 9 | 34 | 14 | 12 | | 724 | |
| | Distribution Line | | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \neg | | | | - | |
| | Distribution Line | | km | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \neg | 4 | | | 5 | |
| | Distribution Cable | Distribution UG XLPE or PVC | km | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 : | 1 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | | 57 | |
| | Distribution Cable | | km | 0 | 8 | 34 | 47 | 68 | 48 | 29 | 2 | 1 1 | . 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 271 | |
| | Distribution Cable | | km | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | 5 | $\overline{}$ |
| | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | 3 | - 1 | | | | | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 15 | |
| | Distribution switchgear | | No. | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | - 1 | | | | | | | | | | | \neg | | | | 3 | |
| | Distribution switchgear | | No. | 2 | 10 | 42 | 353 2 | 92 | 282 3 | 91 : | 15 1 | 4 19 | 27 | 36 | 29 | 52 | 34 | 24 | 21 | 22 21 | 17 | 25 | 35 | 38 | 47 | 43 | 70 | 77 | 137 | 138 | 223 | 180 | 157 | | 2,873 | |
| | Distribution switchgear | | No. | | | | 44 | 38 | 52 | 41 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 6 | | 3 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 1 6 | 5 | 10 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | \neg | \neg | 1 | | 243 | |
| | Distribution switchgear | | No. | | | | | 37 | 56 | 73 | 8 ! | 5 4 | - 8 | 5 | 12 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 6 10 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 15 | - 4 | 12 | 14 | 25 | 27 | 21 | 22 | | 424 | |
| | Distribution Transformer | | No. | | | 2 | 138 1 | 75 | 223 4 | 110 | 39 2 | 7 25 | 39 | 27 | 29 | 34 | 26 | 20 | 16 | 16 13 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 28 | 14 | 19 | 26 | 24 | 39 | 42 | 67 | 53 | 47 | | 1,670 | |
| | Distribution Transformer | | No. | | | | 33 1 | 39 | 128 1 | 198 | 16 1 | 15 | 21 | 14 | 20 | 36 | 19 | 11 | 21 | 14 20 | 20 | 16 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 24 | 27 | 15 | 32 | 29 | 12 | 23 | 30 | | 1,005 | |
| | Distribution Transformer | | No. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | \neg | \neg | \neg | | 2 | |
| | Distribution Substations | | No. | | | | 1 1 | D1 | 93 1 | 115 | 8 : | 2 4 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | - 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | \neg | 1 | 1 | | 335 | |
| | LV Line | | km | 52 | 21 | 64 | 167 1 | 68 | 140 1 | 148 | 4 | 3 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | | 807 | |
| | LV Cable | | km | 0 | | 1 | 22 | 42 | 34 | 39 | 4 | 3 4 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 13 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 8 4 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | | 318 | |
| | LV Street lighting | | km | 14 | 5 | 18 | 114 1 | 35 | 105 2 | 18 | 3 | 3 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 4 | 6 | - 4 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 683 | |
| | Connections | OH/UG consumer service connections | No. | 13,058 | 2,713 | 5,799 8 | 601 7,0 | 64 4, | 149 4,8 | 26 3 | 11 28 | 3 249 | 358 | 485 | 433 | 528 | 505 | 538 | 360 4 | 28 369 | 378 | 364 | 378 | 413 | 364 | 443 | 426 | 451 | 424 | 464 | 426 | 469 | 444 | | 57,797 | |
| | Protection | Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric) | No. | | | 147 | 46 | 54 | 3 | 19 | | | | 22 | | 12 | | 2 | | 28 1 | | | 14 | | 4 | 2 | 2 | 27 | 13 | 46 | 26 | 20 | 21 | | 509 | |
| | SCADA and communications | SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single syst | Lot | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | \neg | \neg | \neg | | 1 | |
| | Capacitor Banks | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | \neg | \neg | \neg | | 3 | |
| | Load Control | | Lot | | | | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \neg | \neg | \neg | | 7 | |
| | Load Control | | No | | 1 | 2 | 33 | 61 | 55 | 90 | 6 | 2 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 5 5 | 14 | - 4 | 4 | 4 | 492 | 223 | 13 | 5 | 14 | 20 | 6 | 14 | 15 | | 1,123 | |
| | Civils | | km | | | | _ | | | _ | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | $\overline{}$ |

| Company | Name |
|-----------------------|-------|
| For Year | Ended |
| Motwork / Cub notwork | Mana |

Aurora Energy Limited 31 March 2024 Central Otago & Wanaka Sub-network

SCHEDULE 9b: ASSET AGE PROFILE

| | Disclosure Year (year ended) | | | | | | | | | Numb | er of assets | at disclosu | re year end | by installat | ion date | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | П |
|------|--|--|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|----------------|------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|------|-----|------|------|--------|---------|------------|-----------|-------|------------|------|------|------|-----|---------------|---------------|-----|---------------|---------------------|------------|------------|-----|
| | | | | | 1940 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | age | | ar default | ult |
| tage | Asset category | | | pre-1940 | -1949 -19 | | | | | | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 2 | 011 201 | | | | 2016 | 2017 | | 2019 | | | | | | 2025 unkno | | | 25 |
| | Overhead Line | | No. | 12 | 3 | | 26 1,32 | 6 71 | | | 3 45 | 68 | 79 | 89 | 36 | 70 | 122 | 115 | 127 | 83 | | 214 3 | 72 2 | | | 383 | 998 | 511 | 418 | 667 | 877 | 708 | 636 | | 10,855 | | _ |
| | Overhead Line | The second secon | No. | 16 | _ | 74 2,2 | 33 2,08 | 5 1,24 | 9 83 | 1 8 | 5 41 | 1 81 | 217 | 152 | 150 | 100 | 146 | 98 | 99 | 215 | 219 | 106 | 50 | 51 7: | 68 | 81 | 120 | 61 | 61 | 75 | 98 | 44 | 15 | | 8,992 | | _ |
| | Overhead Line Subtransmission Line | | No. km | | _ | | 67 5 | 7 3 | 4 10 | | | - | - | | | | | | | - | 11 | - | _ | | | | | | | - | | | _ | | 309 | _ | _ |
| | Subtransmission Line Subtransmission Line | | km km | 9 | _ | 8 | 6/ 5 | / 3 | 4 20 | 2 | , | - | | | | | 4 | | | ь | 11 | - | _ | 0 . | - 2 | | - 1 | - 1 | 0 | | | - 1 | - 0 | | 305 | 4- | _ |
| | Subtransmission Line Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | | _ | _ | | | + | | | | | | 0 | | | | | _ | _ | 0 | | | | 2 | - | | _ | | | -+ | - 9 | - | - |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | | _ | _ | 1 | | + | | | | | | | | | - 4 | | _ | _ | 0 | - | | | - 3 | - | | | | | -+ | | +- | _ |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | | | | 4 | _ |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | | | | | n | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | | | - | 0 | _ |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \rightarrow | | - | | - | à – | _ |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \rightarrow | | - | | - | | _ |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \rightarrow | | - | | -/ | | _ |
| | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (PILC) | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 4 | _ |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | | L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | Ξ |
| | Zone substation Buildings | | No. | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 : | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | 10 | 0 | |
| | Zone substation Buildings | Zone substations 110kV+ | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 4 | |
| | Zone substation switchgear | | No. | | | _ | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | \rightarrow | | | | - | | |
| | Zone substation switchgear | | No. | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 7 | | \rightarrow | \rightarrow | | 1 | $-\!\!\!-\!\!\!\!-$ | 15 | 5 | _ |
| | Zone substation switchgear | | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \rightarrow | \rightarrow | | | $-\!\!\!-\!\!\!\!-$ | | 4 | _ |
| | Zone substation switchgear | | No. | | | 13 | 1 | 2 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 3 | | | | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | 9 | | | 16 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 3 | | 104 | | _ |
| | Zone substation switchgear | | No. | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | \rightarrow | | | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| | Zone substation switchgear | | No. | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | | | | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | -+ | -+ | | -+ | | - 26 | 4— | _ |
| | Zone substation switchgear | | No. | | _ | | _ | _ | 7 | 4 | - | - 1 | - 11 | | 1 | | _ | | 1 | _ | | _ | _ | 3 | | 1 | | | | | 2 | 4 | -+ | | 26 | | _ |
| | Zone substation switchgear Zone substation switchgear | | No. | - | _ | _ | _ | | 7 | | + | - | - 11 | | | - 1 | | | _ | _ | 3 | - | 2 | 3 1 | 5 | | | | _ | | - | 2 | + | + | 51 | | _ |
| | Zone Substation Transformer | | No. | | _ | | | | | | | . | | | | | | | | | - | _ | - | | | - | | | | | - | - | | | 21 | | _ |
| | Distribution Line | | km | | 21 | 60 7 | 80 24 | 6 19 | 2 18 | 4 | | | | | 24 | - 1 | | | 2 | - 6 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 6 1 | 22 | | - 11 | 10 | 12 | 70 | 42 | 20 | 12 | | 1 273 | | _ |
| | Distribution Line | | km | - | | | ~ ~ | | | - | - | | - | - | | | - | - | | | | - | | | | _ | | 10 | | | | 20 | | | 1,27 | +- | _ |
| | Distribution Line | | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | | | | 1 | _ |
| | Distribution Cable | | km | | | | 0 | 5 | 8 3 | 1 | 7 13 | 13 | 3 20 | 34 | 17 | 22 | 35 | 17 | 15 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 28 3 | 32 | 15 | 23 | 22 | 18 | 28 | 22 | 22 | 17 | | 531 | 4 | _ |
| | Distribution Cable | | km | 0 | | | | 0 1 | 2 1 | 5 | 2 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | $\overline{}$ | 0 | 0 | | 58 | 8 | _ |
| | Distribution Cable | Distribution Submarine Cable | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | - / | | |
| | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers | No. | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | 28 | 8 | |
| | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (Indoor) | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) | No. | 2 | - | 24 | 55 10 | 9 20 | 3 36 | 9 7 | 5 57 | 62 | 78 | 90 | 65 | 67 | 57 | 86 | 80 | 89 | 98 | 58 | 83 | 77 11 | 101 | 70 | 137 | 172 | 121 | 173 | 209 | 276 | 188 | | 3,448 | 8 | |
| | Distribution switchgear | | No. | | | | | 1 | 1 | 7 | | 8 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 14 | 2 | 11 | 10 | 2 | 6 | 3 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 85 | | |
| | Distribution switchgear | | No. | | | _ | | | 1 1 | | 1 4 | 1 8 | 11 | | 9 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 6 4 | 12 | 8 | 15 | 25 | 29 | 25 | 24 | 26 | 29 | | 293 | | _ |
| | Distribution Transformer | | No. | 1 | 2 | 21 | 46 11 | | | | | 1 51 | 1 54 | | 37 | 33 | 34 | 43 | 39 | 25 | | 32 | | 43 45 | | 18 | 51 | 57 | 63 | 95 | 69 | 88 | 50 | | 1,868 | | _ |
| | Distribution Transformer | | No. | | | | _ | 8 3 | 2 11 | 8 1 | 3 47 | 7 44 | 55 | 74 | 92 | 70 | 81 | 59 | 67 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 37 | 56 7. | | 49 | 55 | 62 | 51 | 58 | 55 | 56 | 53 | | 1,511 | | _ |
| | Distribution Transformer | | No. | | | | _ | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | 5 | | _ | 3 | | 1 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | | 28 | 5 | _ |
| | Distribution Substations | | No. | - | | _ | | _ | _ | - | | | | - | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | _ | \rightarrow | | \rightarrow | - | | #- | _ |
| | LV Line | | km | 5 | 12 | 29 | 50 3 | 0 1 | 7 1 1 6 | | 1 1 | | 1 17 | 1 22 | 1 70 | 1 | 17 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 1 | 0 | 0 | - 0 | 27 | 22 | 1 | - 0 | 1 | 1 | -+ | 174 525 | | _ |
| | LV Cable | | km km | | | _ | | 1 7 | 6 3 | | | 13 | 17 | 22 | 29 | 21 | 17 | 22 | 15 | 11 | ь | / | 5 | 9 1 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 27 | 22 | 15 | 20 | 21 | 14 | | | | _ |
| | LV Street lighting Connections | | km No | - 1 | 4 | 10 | 20 1 | 1 8 | 6 3 4 10.63 | | 2 2 | 489 | 5 2 3 568 | 606 606 | 587 | 590 | 582 | 698 | 541 | 365 | 343 2 | 3 279 3 | 3 47 4 | 3 50 | 610 | 757 | 697 | 673 | 650 | 649 | 609 | 581 | 538 | | 252 | | _ |
| | Protection | | No. | _ | _ | _ | - | | - 10,63 | 2 34 | 3/1 | 488 | 1 16 | | 36/ | 390 | 202 | 096 | 341 | 303 | J-13 A | 3 | e 4 | 50 | 610 | /5/ | 09/ | 13 | 630 | 12 | 903 | 100 | 330 | - | 23,986 | | _ |
| | SCADA and communications | SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single syst | | _ | _ | _ | + | 1 | - | - | + | + - 1 | 16 | 3 | \vdash | 10 | | -+ | -+ | - | - | _ | - | + | | | - 1 | 13 | - | - 13 | | 6 | 10 | - | 138 | +- | _ |
| | Capacitor Banks | | No | | | -1- | _ | + | + | 1 | + | 1 | 1 | t | | | - | | | -+ | -1- | _ | +- | + | 1 | | | | | - | -+ | | - | -+ | _ | _ | _ |
| | Load Control | | Lot | | | | _ | + | + | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | - 1 | | | | _ | | 1 | | | | | - | \rightarrow | | = | - | | 2 | _ |
| | Load Control | | No | | | | 4 1 | 2 3 | 1 8 | 9 | 7 20 | 23 | 29 | 56 | 77 | 66 | 68 | 42 | 37 | 16 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 13 | - 6 | 7 | 7 | 14 | 21 | 3 | - | 8 | 14 | - | 710 | | _ |
| | Civils | | km | - | | -+- | | + - 1 | - | + | + | 1 - | 1 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | + <u> </u> | - 1 | | | | - | - | | | | - 720 | _ | _ |

| l | Company Name |
|---|----------------------------|
| ı | For Year Ended |
| | Network / Sub-network Name |

| Aurora Energy Limited | |
|------------------------|--|
| 31 March 2024 | |
| Queenstown Sub-network | |

SCHEDULE 9b: ASSET AGE PROFILE

| Dickboure Year (year ended) Number of assets at dickboure year end by installation date | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|------|-----|------|--------|----------|------|------|--------|---------|-------|-------|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|---------------|-------------|--------|------------|
| | | | | | 40 1950 | | 1970 | 1980 | 1990 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | age | | ar default |
| Itage | Asset category | | Units | pre-1940 -1 | 949 -1959 | | -1979 | -1989 | -1999 | 2000 | | 2002 | | 2004 | 2005 2 | 006 2007 | | 2009 | 2010 2 | 011 201 | | 2014 | 2015 | | 2017 | | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | | | 2024 | 2025 unknow | | |
| | Overhead Line | | No. | | | 28 | | 218 | 191 | 13 | | 10 | 18 | 13 | 9 | | 6 2 | 7 14 | 4 | 20 | 52 1 | 0 26 | 44 | | 49 | 200 | 97 | 56 | 78 | 229 | 178 | 94 | | 1,963 | |
| | Overhead Line | | No. | | 4 | 1 367 | 652 | 564 | 408 | 32 | 23 | 21 | 26 | 43 | 27 | 30 | 8 4 | 7 40 | 46 | 42 | 34 2 | 9 4 | 11 | 8 | 15 | 29 | 29 | 18 | 23 | 32 | 29 | 25 | | 2,687 | .7 |
| | Overhead Line | | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \rightarrow | -+ | | |
| | Subtransmission Line | | km | | 3 | 2 26 | 12 | 2 | 19 | | | | | | 0 | | 2 | 1 | | | | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 69 | 9 |
| | Subtransmission Line | | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \rightarrow | | _ | 4 |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | | 0 | | 5 | | | | | | 1 | 0 | 0 1 |) 2 | 0 | | 0 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | 0 | 0 | 9 | | 22 | 2 |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \rightarrow | -+ | | |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \rightarrow | | | 4 |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \rightarrow | | _ | 4 |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \rightarrow | | | |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | 4 |
| | Subtransmission Cable | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Gas Pressurised) | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | 4 |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | Subtransmission Cable | | km | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \rightarrow | | | 4 |
| | Zone substation Buildings | | No. | \bot | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 |
| | Zone substation Buildings | | No. | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \rightarrow | | | 4 |
| | Zone substation switchgear | | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 4 |
| | Zone substation switchgear | | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | -T | | | - | 4 |
| | Zone substation switchgear | 33kV Switch (Ground Mounted) | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 4 |
| | Zone substation switchgear | | No. | | | | 25 | - 4 | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | | 15 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | | 2 | | 1 | | 57 | 7 |
| | Zone substation switchgear | 33kV RMU | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | T | | | - | 4 |
| | Zone substation switchgear | 22/33kV CB (Indoor) | No. | | | | | | - 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 |
| | Zone substation switchgear | 22/33kV CB (Outdoor) | No. | | | | 1 | | - 6 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 13 | 3 |
| | Zone substation switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (ground mounted) | No. | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | 12 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | o |
| | Zone substation switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) | No. | | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | 10 | 0 |
| | Zone Substation Transformer | Zone Substation Transformers | No. | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 14 | |
| | Distribution Line | Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor | km | 4 | | 6 48 | 13 | 90 | 81 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 5 | | 282 | 2 |
| | Distribution Line | Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 4 |
| | Distribution Line | SWER conductor | km | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | T | Т | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Т | | | - / | 4 |
| | Distribution Cable | Distribution UG XLPE or PVC | km | | | | | 2 | 27 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 18 | 12 | 12 | 4 1 | 5 5 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 1 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 6 | | 216 | 6 |
| | Distribution Cable | | km | | | | 0 | 12 | 21 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | 81 | 1 |
| | Distribution Cable | | km | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | 2 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 6 | 1 | | 5 | | 18 | 8 |
| | Distribution switchgear | | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | Distribution switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) | No. | - | | 9 | 21 | 56 | 181 | 38 | 35 | 39 | 26 | 31 | 31 | 27 | 6 2 | 1 29 | 31 | 22 | 23 1 | 5 4 | 13 | 17 | 14 | 27 | 34 | 27 | 41 | 48 | 78 | 48 | | 1,012 | 2 |
| | Distribution switchgear | | No. | | | | | | 10 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 8 | 14 | 13 | 6 1 | 7 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 2 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | - | | 117 | 7 |
| | Distribution switchgear | | No. | | | | | 1 | 23 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 21 | 4 | 5 | 14 | 9 1 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 1 3 | 4 | 13 | 16 | 10 | 18 | 16 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 14 | | 269 | 9 |
| | Distribution Transformer | Pole Mounted Transformer | No. | | | 2 9 | 21 | 43 | 119 | 19 | 17 | 20 | 11 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 7 : | 18 | 15 | 6 | 4 1 | 1 3 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 22 | 16 | | 467 | 7 |
| | Distribution Transformer | | No. | | | | 7 | 15 | 109 | | | 34 | 39 | 58 | 60 | 53 | 3 4 | 7 36 | 13 | 32 | 13 1 | 1 10 | 7 | 22 | 19 | 13 | 35 | 18 | 26 | 31 | 19 | 23 | | 854 | |
| | Distribution Transformer | Voltage regulators | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | - | | 8 | 8 |
| | Distribution Substations | | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | - | | | - | | - | |
| | LV Line | | km | | 1 | 8 13 | 12 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | 44 | 4 |
| | LV Cable | | km | | | 0 | 1 | 54 | 53 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 18 | 18 | 13 | 10 | 8 1 | 1 13 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 5 | | 321 | 1 |
| | LV Street lighting | | km | - | - | 4 5 | 5 | 50 | 34 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 4 | . 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 0 | - | 4 | 1 | - 4 | 4 | - 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | - 1 | | 143 | |
| | Connections | | No. | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6.196 | 359 | 348 | 468 | 446 | 472 | 547 | 619 4 | 3 40 | 312 | 292 | 281 | 20 30 | 4 309 | 290 | 273 | 448 | 372 | 396 | 328 | 443 | 301 | 257 | 212 | - | 15,340 | |
| | Protection | | No. | | | | | - 11 | 26 | | | 3 | 2 | | 3 | | | | - 11 | | 15 | 5 | | | | | - 1 | | | 1 | | - 4 | | 87 | a |
| | SCADA and communications | SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single syst | | | | | | | | | | - 1 | - | | - 1 | | 1 | | | | | 1 - | | | | | - | | _ | - | - 1 | \rightarrow | | - | |
| | Capacitor Banks | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | 1 | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | 4 |
| | Load Control | | Lot | | | _ | | | | | | | | | _ | | + | | - 1 | | _ | + | | | | | | | | | | -+ | - | - | |
| | Load Control | | No | | | | 6 | 17 | 71 | - 11 | 21 | 16 | 25 | 41 | 53 | 47 | 9 3 | 7 17 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 3 5 | | 4 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | 472 | 2 |
| | Civils | | km | | | _ | | | - /* | | | 10 | | - " | | | - | | - 1 | | - | + - | | | - | | - 1 | | _ | - | - | | - | 7/1 | 1 |
| | CVIII | Cape rounds | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Company Name | Aurora Energy Limited |
|--|-----------------------|
| For Year Ended | 31 March 2024 |
| Network / Sub-network Name | Total Network |
| COLED HE A DEPORT ON OVERHEAD LINES AND LINESPORCED IND CARL | FC |

SCHEDULE 9c: REPORT ON OVERHEAD LINES AND UNDERGROUND CABLES

| lengt | chedule requires a summary of the key characteristics of the overhead line and underground cable network. All hs. | l units relating to cable and line | assets, that are expi | essed in km, refer to circuit |
|----------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| ch ref | | | | |
| 9 | 9c: Overhead Lines and Underground Cables | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | Circuit length by analysing valtage (at year and) | Overhead (Ivm) | Undoversity (len) | Total circuit length |
| 11 12 | Circuit length by operating voltage (at year end) > 66kV | Overhead (km) | Underground (km) | (km) _ |
| 13 | 50kV & 66kV | 127 | 3 | 129 |
| 14 | 33kV | 395 | 96 | 491 |
| 15 | SWER (all SWER voltages) | 5 | | 5 |
| 16 | 22kV (other than SWER) | | | - |
| 17 | 6.6kV to 11kV (inclusive—other than SWER) | 2,278 | 1,219 | 3,497 |
| 18 | Low voltage (< 1kV) | 1,025 | 1,164 | 2,190 |
| 19 | Total circuit length (for supply) | 3,830 | 2,481 | 6,312 |
| 20 | | <u> </u> | | |
| 21 | Dedicated street lighting circuit length (km) | 531 | 547 | 1,078 |
| 22 23 | Circuit in sensitive areas (conservation areas, iwi territory etc) (km) | | | 58 |
| 23 | | | (% of total | |
| 24 | Overhead circuit length by terrain (at year end) | Circuit length (km) | overhead length) | • |
| 25 | Urban | 1,154 | 30% | |
| 26 | Rural | 2,589 | 68% | |
| 27 | Remote only | | - | |
| 28 | Rugged only | 87 | 2% | |
| 29 | Remote and rugged | | - | |
| 30 | Unallocated overhead lines | | - | |
| 31 | Total overhead length | 3,830 | 100% | |
| 32 | | | (% of total circuit | |
| 33 | | Circuit length (km) | length) | |
| 34 | Length of circuit within 10km of coastline or geothermal areas (where known) | 1,465 | 23% | |
| 35 | | | | |
| 36 | | Circuit length (km) | (% of total overhead length) | |
| 37 | Overhead circuit requiring vegetation management | 3,830 | | Not required after DY202 |
| | oremed should requiring regulation management | 3,030 | 100/0 | not required after 27202 |
| | | | Total remaining at | |
| | | Total newly identified throughout the disclosure | high risk at the disclosure year- | |
| 38 | | year | end | |
| 39 | Number of overhead circuit sites at high risk from vegetation damage | · | - | Not required before DY20 |
| 40 | | | | |
| 41 | Breakdown of overhead circuit sites at high risk from vegetation damage at disclosure year-end | | | |
| | Number of overhead circuit | Number of overhead circuit | | |
| | Category of overhead circuit site sites at high risk from | sites involving critical assets | | |
| | vegetation damage at | at disclosure year-end | | |
| 42 | disclosure year-end | | 1 | |
| 43 | [Single tree] | | | Not required before DY20 |
| 44 | [Single tree - Urban] | | | Not required before DY20 |
| 45 46 | [Single tree - Rural] | | | Not required before DY20 |
| 46 | [Row of trees] | | | Not required before DY20 |
| 47 48 | [Span between two poles (X metres)] | | | Not required before DY20 |
| /IXI | [Other] | | | Not required before DY20 Not required before DY20 |
| 49 | Total number of sites – | | | |

| and the control of th | |
|--|-----------------------|
| Company Name | Aurora Energy Limited |
| For Year Ended | 31 March 2024 |
| Network / Sub-network Name | Dunedin Sub-network |
| COLEDUIS A DEPOST ON OVERLISAD LINES AND UNDERSONALING CARD | |

SCHEDULE 9c: REPORT ON OVERHEAD LINES AND UNDERGROUND CABLES

| This s | schedule requires a summary of the key characteristics of the overhead line and underground cable network. Al rhs. | l units relating to cable and line | assets, that are expr | essed in km, refer to circui |
|--------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| , , | | | | |
| sch ref 9 | 9c: Overhead Lines and Underground Cables | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | Circuit length by operating voltage (at year end) | Overhead (km) | Underground (km) | Total circuit length (km) |
| 12 | > 66kV | | ,, | _ |
| 13 | 50kV & 66kV | | | _ |
| 14 | 33kV | 143 | 67 | 210 |
| 15 | SWER (all SWER voltages) | 5 | | 5 |
| 16 | 22kV (other than SWER) | | | - |
| 17 | 6.6kV to 11kV (inclusive—other than SWER) | 724 | 334 | 1,058 |
| 18 | Low voltage (< 1kV) | 807 | 318 | 1,125 |
| 19 | Total circuit length (for supply) | 1,679 | 719 | 2,398 |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | Dedicated street lighting circuit length (km) | 459 | 224 | 683 |
| 22 23 | Circuit in sensitive areas (conservation areas, iwi territory etc) (km) | | | 4 |
| | | | (% of total | |
| 24 | Overhead circuit length by terrain (at year end) | Circuit length (km) | overhead length) | |
| 25 | Urban | 964 | 57% | |
| 26 | Rural | 706 | 42% | |
| 27 | Remote only | | - | |
| 28 | Rugged only | 9 | 1% | |
| 29 | Remote and rugged | | - | |
| 30 | Unallocated overhead lines | | _ | |
| 31 | Total overhead length | 1,679 | 100% | |
| 32 | | | (% of total circuit | |
| 33 | | Circuit length (km) | length) | |
| 34 | Length of circuit within 10km of coastline or geothermal areas (where known) | 1,465 | 61% | |
| 35 | | | (% of total | |
| 36 | | Circuit length (km) | overhead length) | |
| 37 | Overhead circuit requiring vegetation management | 1,679 | | Not required after DY202 |
| | | | • | |
| | | Total name identified | Total remaining at | |
| | | Total newly identified throughout the disclosure | high risk at the disclosure year- | |
| 38 | | year | end | |
| 39 | Number of overhead circuit sites at high risk from vegetation damage | , and the second | - | Not required before DY2 |
| 40 | | , | | |
| 41 | Breakdown of overhead circuit sites at high risk from vegetation damage at disclosure year-end | | | |
| | Number of overhead circuit | North and formulated singuity | | |
| | Category of overhead circuit site sites at high risk from | Number of overhead circuit sites involving critical assets | | |
| | vegetation damage at | at disclosure year-end | | |
| 12 | disclosure year-end | , | | |
| 43 | [Single tree] | | | Not required before DY2 |
| 44 | [Single tree - Urban] | | | Not required before DY2 |
| 45 | [Single tree - Rural] | | | Not required before DY2 |
| 46 | [Row of trees] | | | Not required before DY2 |
| 47 | [Span between two poles (X metres)] | | | Not required before DY2 |
| 48 | [Other] | | | Not required before DY2 |
| 49 | Total number of sites – | - | | Not required before DY20 |
| 50 | * Insert new rows in table above Total line as necessary | | | |

| Company Name | Aurora Energy Limited |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| For Year Ended | 31 March 2024 |
| Network / Sub-network Name | Central Otago & Wanaka Sub-network |

SCHEDULE 9c: REPORT ON OVERHEAD LINES AND UNDERGROUND CABLES

| 9c: Overhead Lines and Underground Cables Circuit length by operating voltage (at year end) > 66kV | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| Circuit length by operating voltage (at year end) > 66kV | | | | |
| > 66kV | | | | |
| | | Overhead (km) | Underground (km) | Total circuit length (km) |
| | | | | - |
| 50kV & 66kV | | 127 | 3 | 129 |
| 33kV | | 182 | 7 | 189 |
| SWER (all SWER voltages) | | | | - |
| | | | | - |
| | | | | 1,862 |
| | | | | 699 |
| Total circuit length (for supply) | | 1,756 | 1,123 | 2,879 |
| Padicated street lighting circuit langth (km) | | F 7 | 105 | 353 |
| | | 57 | 195 | 252 32 |
| Circuit in sensitive areas (conservation areas, iwi territory etc) (km) | | | | 32 |
| | | | (% of total | |
| Overhead circuit length by terrain (at year end) | | Circuit length (km) | overhead length) | |
| Urban | | 126 | 7% | |
| Rural | | 1,575 | 90% | |
| Remote only | | | - | |
| Rugged only | | 55 | 3% | |
| Remote and rugged | | | - | |
| Unallocated overhead lines | | | _ | |
| Total overhead length | | 1,756 | 100% | |
| | | | | |
| | | Cinnella Installa (Issa) | • | |
| lande of circuit within 100m of anothing and the second area (when | - (| | | |
| Length of circuit within 10km of coastine of geothermal areas (where | e known) | | _ | |
| | | | (% of total | |
| | | Circuit length (km) | overhead length) | |
| Overhead circuit requiring vegetation management | | 1,756 | 100% | Not required after DY2025 |
| | | Total newly identified | Total remaining at high risk at the | |
| | | throughout the disclosure | disclosure year- | |
| | | year | | |
| Number of overhead circuit sites at high risk from vegetation damage | | | - | Not required before DY20. |
| Development of an about the six and a second six and a se | t dis-dessure | | | |
| Breakdown of overnead circuit sites at high risk from vegetation dama | | | | |
| | | Number of overhead circuit | | |
| Category of overhead circuit site | | sites involving critical assets | | |
| | disclosure year-end | at disclosure year-end | | |
| [Single tree] | | | | Not required before DY20. |
| | | | | Not required before DY20. |
| | | | | Not required before DY20 |
| | | | | Not required before DY20 |
| | | | | Not required before DY20 |
| | | | | Not required before DY20 |
| | _ | _ | | Not required before DY20 |
| - | | - | | |
| | Urban Rural Remote only Rugged only Remote and rugged Unallocated overhead lines Total overhead length Length of circuit within 10km of coastline or geothermal areas (where Overhead circuit requiring vegetation management Number of overhead circuit sites at high risk from vegetation damage Breakdown of overhead circuit sites at high risk from vegetation damage | Low voltage (< 1kV) Total circuit length (for supply) Dedicated street lighting circuit length (km) Circuit in sensitive areas (conservation areas, iwi territory etc) (km) Overhead circuit length by terrain (at year end) Urban Rural Remote only Rugged only Remote and rugged Unallocated overhead lines Total overhead length Length of circuit within 10km of coastline or geothermal areas (where known) Overhead circuit requiring vegetation management Number of overhead circuit sites at high risk from vegetation damage Breakdown of overhead circuit sites at high risk from vegetation damage at disclosure year-end Number of overhead circuit Sites at high risk from vegetation damage at disclosure year-end Number of overhead circuit Sites at high risk from vegetation damage at disclosure year-end [Single tree] [Single tree - Urban] [Single tree - Rural] [Row of trees] [Span between two poles (X metres)] [Other] Total number of sites | 1.273 Low voltage (< 1kV) 174 175 | Some content of the |

| Company Name | Aurora Energy Limited |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| For Year Ended | 31 March 2024 |
| Network / Sub-network Name | Queenstown Sub-network |
| | |

SCHEDULE 9c: REPORT ON OVERHEAD LINES AND UNDERGROUND CABLES

| This s | schedule requires a summary of the key characteristics of the overhead line and underground cable network. All ths. | I units relating to cable and line | assets, that are expr | ressed in km, refer to circui |
|--------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ī | | | | |
| sch ref 9 | 9c: Overhead Lines and Underground Cables | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | Total circuit length |
| 11 | Circuit length by operating voltage (at year end) | Overhead (km) | Underground (km) | (km) |
| 12 | > 66kV | | | _ |
| 13 | 50kV & 66kV | | 22 | - |
| 14 | 33kV | 69 | 22 | 91 |
| 15 16 | SWER (all SWER voltages) 22kV (other than SWER) | | | |
| 17 | 6.6kV to 11kV (inclusive—other than SWER) | 282 | 296 | 578 |
| 18 | Low voltage (< 1kV) | 44 | 321 | 365 |
| 19 | Total circuit length (for supply) | 395 | 639 | 1,034 |
| 20 | Total Circuit (Cingal (107 Supply) | 333 | 033 | 1,034 |
| 21 | Dedicated street lighting circuit length (km) | 15 | 128 | 143 |
| 22 23 | Circuit in sensitive areas (conservation areas, iwi territory etc) (km) | | | 23 |
| | | | (% of total | |
| 24 | Overhead circuit length by terrain (at year end) | Circuit length (km) | overhead length) | • |
| 25 | Urban | 64 | 16% | |
| 26 | Rural | 308 | 78% | |
| 27 | Remote only | | - | |
| 28 | Rugged only | 23 | 6% | |
| 29 | Remote and rugged | | - | |
| 30 | Unallocated overhead lines | | - | |
| 31 32 | Total overhead length | 395 | 100% | |
| 32 | | | (% of total circuit | |
| 33 | | Circuit length (km) | length) | ı |
| 34 35 | Length of circuit within 10km of coastline or geothermal areas (where known) | _ | | |
| 26 | | Cinnella Investo (Investo | (% of total | |
| 36 37 | Overhead circuit requiring vegetation management | Circuit length (km) | overhead length) | Not required after DY202 |
| | | L | | , , |
| | | Total name identified | Total remaining at | |
| | | Total newly identified throughout the disclosure | high risk at the disclosure year- | |
| 38 | | year | end | |
| 39 | Number of overhead circuit sites at high risk from vegetation damage | | _ | Not required before DY20 |
| 40 | | | | |
| 41 | Breakdown of overhead circuit sites at high risk from vegetation damage at disclosure year-end | | | |
| | Number of overhead circuit sites at high risk from | Number of overhead circuit | | |
| | Category of overhead circuit site vegetation damage at | sites involving critical assets | | |
| 42 | disclosure year-end | at disclosure year-end | | |
| 43 | [Single tree] | | | Not required before DY20 |
| 44 | [Single tree - Urban] | | | Not required before DY20 |
| 45 | [Single tree - Groun] | | | Not required before DY20 |
| 46 | [Row of trees] | | | Not required before DY20 |
| 47 | [Span between two poles (X metres)] | | | Not required before DY20 |
| 48 | [Other] | | | Not required before DY20 |
| 49 | Total number of sites – | - | | Not required before DY20 |
| | | | | ., |

| | | Company Name | Aurora Ene | rgy Limited |
|------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | For Year Ended | 31 Mar | ch 2024 |
| | | • | | |
| | | | | |
| | REPORT ON EMBEDDED NETWORKS | | | |
| This schedule requires | information concerning embedded networks owned by an EDB that are embedded in another EDB's | network or in another | embedded network. | |
| ch ref | | | | |
| ĺ | | | Average number of | |
| 8 | Location * | | ICPs in disclosure year | Line charge revenue (\$000) |
| 9 | Location | | yeai | (3000) |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |

* Extend embedded distribution networks table as necessary to disclose each embedded network owned by the EDB which is embedded in another EDB's network or in another

sch

26

embedded network

Company Name **Aurora Energy Limited** 31 March 2024 For Year Ended Network / Sub-network Name **Total Network SCHEDULE 9e: REPORT ON NETWORK DEMAND** This schedule requires a summary of the key measures of network utilisation for the disclosure year (number of new connections including distributed generation, peak demand and electricity volumes conveyed). 9e(i): Consumer Connections and Decommissionings Number of ICPs connected during year by consumer type Number of 10 Consumer types defined by EDB* connections (ICPs) 11 oad Group 0 oad Group 0A Load Group 1A 22 oad Group 1 28 Load Group 2 Load Group 3 Load Group 3A 12 Load Group 4 13 oad Group 5 14 Street Lighting 15 Distributed Unmetered Load (excl. Street Lighting) 16 * include additional rows if needed 17 1,225 **Connections total** 18 19 Number of ICPs decommissioned during year by consumer type Number of 20 Consumer types defined by EDB* decommissionings 21 Residential 148 Load Group 0 oad Group 0A 116 oad Group 1A oad Group 1 29 oad Group 2 42 oad Group 3A 22 oad Group 4 23 oad Group 5 24 Street Lighting 25 Distributed Unmetered Load (excl. Street Lighting) 26 * include additional rows if needed 27 352 **Decommissionings total** 28 29 Distributed generation 30 Number of connections made in year 660 MVA 31 Capacity of distributed generation installed in year 32 33 9e(ii): System Demand 34 35 Demand at time of maximum coincident demand (MW) 36 Maximum coincident system demand 37 GXP demand Distributed generation output at HV and above 57 38 39 Maximum coincident system demand 311 40 less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above 311 41 Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points 42 **Electricity volumes carried** Energy (GWh) 43 Electricity supplied from GXPs 44 less Electricity exports to GXPs 53 45 Electricity supplied from distributed generation plus 373 less Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs 46 47 Electricity entering system for supply to consumers' connection points 1.467 48 less Total energy delivered to ICPs 2.9% 49 Electricity losses (loss ratio) 43 50 0.54 Load factor

| | Company Name | Aurora Energy Limited |
|----|--|-----------------------------|
| | For Year Ended | 31 March 2024 |
| | Network / Sub-network Name | Total Network |
| S | SCHEDULE 9e: REPORT ON NETWORK DEMAND | |
| | his schedule requires a summary of the key measures of network utilisation for the disclosure year (number of new connect eneration, peak demand and electricity volumes conveyed). | tions including distributed |
| 5. | 9e(iii): Transformer Capacity | |
| 5. | 53 | (MVA) |
| 5- | Distribution transformer capacity (EDB owned) | 979 |
| 5. | Distribution transformer capacity (Non-EDB owned) | 67 |
| 5 | Total distribution transformer capacity | 1,046 |
| 5 | 7 | |
| 5 | 58 | (MVA) |
| 5 | Zone substation transformer capacity (EDB owned) | 1,052 |
| 6 | Zone substation transformer capacity (Non-EDB owned) | - |
| 6. | Total zone substation transformer capacity | 1,052 |
| | | |

Company Name **Aurora Energy Limited** 31 March 2024 For Year Ended Network / Sub-network Name **Dunedin Sub-network SCHEDULE 9e: REPORT ON NETWORK DEMAND** This schedule requires a summary of the key measures of network utilisation for the disclosure year (number of new connections including distributed generation, peak demand and electricity volumes conveyed). 9e(i): Consumer Connections and Decommissionings Number of ICPs connected during year by consumer type Number of 10 Consumer types defined by EDB* connections (ICPs) 11 oad Group 0 oad Group 0A Load Group 1A oad Group 1 Load Group 2 Load Group 3 Load Group 3A Load Group 4 13 oad Group 5 14 Street Lighting 15 Distributed Unmetered Load (excl. Street Lighting) 16 * include additional rows if needed 17 384 **Connections total** 18 19 Number of ICPs decommissioned during year by consumer type Number of 20 Consumer types defined by EDB* decommissionings 21 Residential Load Group 0 oad Group 0A 13 oad Group 1A oad Group 1 oad Group 2 oad Group 3A 22 oad Group 4 23 oad Group 5 24 Street Lighting 25 Distributed Unmetered Load (excl. Street Lighting) 26 * include additional rows if needed 27 146 **Decommissionings total** 28 29 Distributed generation 30 Number of connections made in year 146 MVA 31 Capacity of distributed generation installed in year 32 33 9e(ii): System Demand 34 35 Demand at time of maximum coincident demand (MW) 36 Maximum coincident system demand 37 GXP demand Distributed generation output at HV and above 38 28 39 Maximum coincident system demand 186 40 less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above 186 41 Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points 42 **Electricity volumes carried** Energy (GWh) 43 Electricity supplied from GXPs 44 less Electricity exports to GXPs 45 Electricity supplied from distributed generation plus 170 less Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs 46 47 Electricity entering system for supply to consumers' connection points 829 48 less Total energy delivered to ICPs 1.9% 49 Electricity losses (loss ratio) 16 50 0.51 Load factor

| | Company Name | Aurora Energy Limited |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| | For Year Ended | 31 March 2024 |
| | Network / Sub-network Name | Dunedin Sub-network |
| 9 | SCHEDULE 9e: REPORT ON NETWORK DEMAND | |
| | This schedule requires a summary of the key measures of network utilisation for the disclosure year (number of new connection, peak demand and electricity volumes conveyed). | ons including distributed |
| 5 | 9e(iii): Transformer Capacity | |
| 5 | 53 | (MVA) |
| 5 | Distribution transformer capacity (EDB owned) | 490 |
| 5 | Distribution transformer capacity (Non-EDB owned) | 41 |
| 5 | Total distribution transformer capacity | 531 |
| 5 | 57 | |
| 5 | 58 | (MVA) |
| 5 | Zone substation transformer capacity (EDB owned) | 604 |
| 6 | Zone substation transformer capacity (Non-EDB owned) | _ |
| 6 | Total zone substation transformer capacity | 604 |
| | | |

Company Name For Year Ended Aurora Energy Limited 31 March 2024

Network / Sub-network Name

Central Otago & Wanaka Sub-network

| | Network / Sub-networ | k Name Central Otago & Wanaka Sub-network |
|----------|--|---|
| SCH | HEDULE 9e: REPORT ON NETWORK DEMAND | |
| | schedule requires a summary of the key measures of network utilisation for the disclosure year (nu | mber of new connections including distributed |
| gene | ration, peak demand and electricity volumes conveyed). | |
| ch rof | | |
| ch ref | | |
| 8 | 9e(i): Consumer Connections and Decommissionings | |
| 9 | Number of ICPs connected during year by consumer type | |
| | | Number of |
| 10 | Consumer types defined by EDB* | connections (ICPs) |
| 11 | Residential | 458 |
| 11 | Load Group 0 | 1 |
| | Load Group 0A | |
| | Load Group 1A | 19 |
| | Load Group 1 | 28 |
| | Load Group 2 | 93 |
| | Load Group 3 | 5 |
| | Load Group 3A | 7 |
| 12 | Load Group 4 | |
| 13 | Load Group 5 | |
| | | |
| 14 | Street Lighting Distributed Hamatarad Load (avel. Street Lighting) | - |
| 15 16 | Distributed Unmetered Load (excl. Street Lighting) * include additional rows if needed | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 611 |
| 17 | Connections total | 611 |
| 18 | N. alexandren de la constanta dela constanta de la constanta de la constanta de la constanta d | |
| 19 | Number of ICPs decommissioned during year by consumer type | Number of |
| 20 | Consumer types defined by EDB* | decommissionings |
| 21 | Residential | 30 |
| | Load Group 0 | 2 |
| | Load Group OA | 79 |
| | Load Group 1A | 1 |
| | Load Group 1 | 12 |
| | Load Group 2 | 15 |
| | Load Group 3 | |
| | Load Group 3A | |
| 22 | Load Group 4 | 1 |
| 23 | Load Group 5 | |
| 24 | Street Lighting | <u> </u> |
| 25 | Distributed Unmetered Load (excl. Street Lighting) | |
| 26 | * include additional rows if needed | <u> </u> |
| 27 | Decommissionings total | 140 |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | Distributed generation | |
| 30 | Number of connections made in year | 356 connections |
| 31 | Capacity of distributed generation installed in year | 3.67 MVA |
| 32 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| | | |
| 33 | 9e(ii): System Demand | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | Demand at time of |
| | | maximum |
| | | coincident |
| 20 | Maximum coincident system downer d | demand (MW) |
| 36 | Maximum coincident system demand | |
| 37 | GXP demand | 44 |
| 38 | plus Distributed generation output at HV and above | 23 |
| 39 | Maximum coincident system demand | 67 |
| 40 | less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above | - |
| 41 | Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points | 67 |
| | | |
| 42 | Electricity volumes carried | Energy (GWh) |
| 43 | Electricity supplied from GXPs | 219 |
| 44 | less Electricity exports to GXPs | 53 |
| 45 | plus Electricity supplied from distributed generation | 186 |
| 46 | less Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs | 5 |
| 47 | Electricity entering system for supply to consumers' connection points | 347 |
| 48 | less Total energy delivered to ICPs | 329 |
| 49 | Electricity losses (loss ratio) | 18 5.1% |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | Load factor | 0.59 |
| | | |

Aurora Energy Limited Company Name 31 March 2024 For Year Ended Network / Sub-network Name Central Otago & Wanaka Sub-network **SCHEDULE 9e: REPORT ON NETWORK DEMAND** This schedule requires a summary of the key measures of network utilisation for the disclosure year (number of new connections including distributed generation, peak demand and electricity volumes conveyed). 52 9e(iii): Transformer Capacity 53 (MVA) 54 Distribution transformer capacity (EDB owned) 55 56 Distribution transformer capacity (Non-EDB owned) Total distribution transformer capacity 57 58 (MVA) 59 60 61 Zone substation transformer capacity (EDB owned) Zone substation transformer capacity (Non-EDB owned) Total zone substation transformer capacity

Company Name **Aurora Energy Limited** 31 March 2024 For Year Ended Network / Sub-network Name **Queenstown Sub-network SCHEDULE 9e: REPORT ON NETWORK DEMAND** This schedule requires a summary of the key measures of network utilisation for the disclosure year (number of new connections including distributed generation, peak demand and electricity volumes conveyed). 9e(i): Consumer Connections and Decommissionings Number of ICPs connected during year by consumer type Number of 10 Consumer types defined by EDB* connections (ICPs) 11 oad Group 0 oad Group 0A Load Group 1A oad Group 1 Load Group 2 Load Group 3 Load Group 3A Load Group 4 13 oad Group 5 14 Street Lighting 15 Distributed Unmetered Load (excl. Street Lighting) 16 * include additional rows if needed 17 230 **Connections total** 18 19 Number of ICPs decommissioned during year by consumer type Number of 20 Consumer types defined by EDB* decommissionings 21 Residential Load Group 0 oad Group 0A 24 oad Group 1A oad Group 1 oad Group 2 oad Group 3A 22 oad Group 4 23 oad Group 5 24 Street Lighting 25 Distributed Unmetered Load (excl. Street Lighting) 26 * include additional rows if needed 27 66 **Decommissionings total** 28 29 Distributed generation 30 Number of connections made in year 158 MVA 31 Capacity of distributed generation installed in year 32 33 9e(ii): System Demand 34 35 Demand at time of maximum coincident demand (MW) 36 Maximum coincident system demand 37 GXP demand Distributed generation output at HV and above 38 39 Maximum coincident system demand 69 40 less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above 41 Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points 42 **Electricity volumes carried** Energy (GWh) 43 Electricity supplied from GXPs 44 less Electricity exports to GXPs 45 Electricity supplied from distributed generation plus less Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs 46 47 Electricity entering system for supply to consumers' connection points 291 48 less Total energy delivered to ICPs 3.4% 49 Electricity losses (loss ratio) 10 50

Load factor

0.48

| | Company Name | Aurora Energy Limited |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| | For Year Ended | 31 March 2024 |
| | Network / Sub-network Name | Queenstown Sub-network |
| 9 | SCHEDULE 9e: REPORT ON NETWORK DEMAND | |
| | This schedule requires a summary of the key measures of network utilisation for the disclosure year (number of new connection generation, peak demand and electricity volumes conveyed). | ns including distributed |
| 5 | 9e(iii): Transformer Capacity | |
| 5 | 53 | (MVA) |
| 5 | Distribution transformer capacity (EDB owned) | 183 |
| 5 | Distribution transformer capacity (Non-EDB owned) | 5 |
| 5 | Total distribution transformer capacity | 188 |
| 5 | 57 | |
| 5 | 58 | (MVA) |
| 5 | Zone substation transformer capacity (EDB owned) | 164 |
| 6 | Zone substation transformer capacity (Non-EDB owned) | - |
| 6 | 61 Total zone substation transformer capacity | 164 |
| | | |

Company Name For Year Ended Network / Sub-network Name

Aurora Energy Limited
31 March 2024
Total Network

SCHEDULE 10: REPORT ON NETWORK RELIABILITY

This schedule requires a summary of the key measures of network reliability (interruptions, SAIDI, SAIFI and fault rate) for the disclosure year. EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their network reliability for the disclosure year in Schedule 14 (Explanatory notes to templates). The SAIFI and SAIDI information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of this ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.

| 8 | 10(i): Interruptions | Number of | | |
|----|---|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 9 | Interruptions by class | interruptions | | |
| 10 | Class A (planned interruptions by Transpower) | _ | | |
| 11 | Class B (planned interruptions on the network) | 1,151 | | |
| 12 | Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network) | 738 | | |
| 13 | Class D (unplanned interruptions by Transpower) | _ | | |
| 14 | Class E (unplanned interruptions of EDB owned generation) | _ | | |
| 15 | Class F (unplanned interruptions of generation owned by others) | 10 | | |
| 16 | Class G (unplanned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity) | _ | | |
| 17 | Class H (planned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity) | _ | | |
| 18 | Class I (interruptions caused by parties not included above) | 3 | | |
| 19 | Total | 1,902 | | |
| 20 | | <u> </u> | • | |
| 21 | Interruption restoration | ≤3Hrs | >3hrs | |
| 22 | Class C interruptions restored within | 521 | 217 | |
| 23 | | · | | • |
| 24 | SAIFI and SAIDI by class | SAIFI | SAIDI | |
| 25 | Class A (planned interruptions by Transpower) | _ | _ | |
| 26 | Class B (planned interruptions on the network) | 0.76 | 210.8 | |
| 27 | Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network) | 1.85 | 139.1 | |
| 28 | Class D (unplanned interruptions by Transpower) | _ | _ | |
| 29 | Class E (unplanned interruptions of EDB owned generation) | _ | _ | |
| 30 | Class F (unplanned interruptions of generation owned by others) | 0.00 | 0.2 | |
| 31 | Class G (unplanned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity) | - | _ | |
| 32 | Class H (planned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity) | _ | - | |
| 33 | Class I (interruptions caused by parties not included above) | 0.00 | 0.0 | |
| 34 | Total | 2.60 | 350.1 | |
| 35 | | | | <u>.</u> |
| | | | | |
| 36 | Normalised SAIFI and SAIDI | Normalised SAIFI | Normalised SAIDI | |
| 37 | Classes B & C (interruptions on the network) | 2.60 | 347.1 | Not required after DY2024 |
| 38 | | | | |
| 39 | Transitional SAIFI and SAIDI (previous method) | SAIFI | SAIDI | |
| 40 | Class B (planned interruptions on the network) | | | |
| 41 | Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network) | | | |
| 42 | | | | |
| | Where EDBs do not currently record their SAIFI and SAIDI values using the 'multi-count' app | | | |
| | same basis that they employed as at 31 March 2023 as 'Transitional SAIFI' and 'Transitional | SAIDI' values, in addition to their SAIFI and S | SAIDI values (Classe. | s B & C) |

Company Name For Year Ended Network / Sub-network Name

SAIFI

0.01

0.20

0.02

0.03

0.12

0.05

0.61

0.64

0.02

0.04

Aurora Energy Limited 31 March 2024 **Total Network**

18.1

0.8

1.8

4.4

46 3

51.2

1.6

1.3

SCHEDULE 10: REPORT ON NETWORK RELIABILITY

This schedule requires a summary of the key measures of network reliability (interruptions, SAIDI, SAIFI and fault rate) for the disclosure year. EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their network reliability for the disclosure year in Schedule 14 (Explanatory notes to templates). The SAIFI and SAIDI information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of this ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.

10(ii): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Cause

| Cau | se | | |
|-----|----|--|--|
| | | | |

45

46 47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58 59

60

61

62

63

64 65 66

67

68

69

70 71

72 73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80 81

82

83

84

85 86

87

88

89 90

91

92

93

94

95

96 97 Lightning Vegetation

Adverse weather

Adverse environment Third party interference

Wildlife

Human error

Defective equipment

Cause unknown Other cause

Unknown

Breakdown of third party interference

Overhead contact

Vandalism Vehicle damage

Other

Breakdown of vegetation interruptions (vegetation cause)

In-zone

Out-of-zone

Not required before DY2026 Not required before DY2026

Not required after DY2024

Not required before DY2025

Not required before DY2025

10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved

Main equipment involved

Subtransmission lines

Subtransmission cables Subtransmission other

Distribution lines (excluding LV)

Distribution cables (excluding LV)

Distribution other (excluding LV)

10(iv): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved

Main equipment involved

Subtransmission lines

Subtransmission cables

Distribution lines (excluding LV)

Distribution cables (excluding LV)

Distribution other (excluding LV)

10(v): Fault Rate

Main equipment involved

Subtransmission lines

Subtransmission cables Subtransmission other

Distribution lines (excluding LV)

Distribution cables (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV)

SAIFI SAIDI

| 0.00 | 0.4 |
|------|-------|
| - | ı |
| 0.00 | 0.0 |
| 0.52 | 156.3 |
| 0.14 | 37.3 |
| 0.09 | 16.7 |

SAIFI SAIDI

| 0.37 | 32.9 |
|------|------|
| _ | _ |
| 0.15 | 6.7 |
| 0.96 | 76.5 |
| 0.16 | 12.0 |
| 0.21 | 11.0 |

| Number of Faults | Circuit length (km) |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 22 | 522 |
| ı | 98 |
| 6 | |
| 255 | 2,278 |
| 41 | 1,219 |
| 200 | |
| 524 | |

Fault rate (faults

| per | 100k | m) |
|-----|------|------|
| | | 4.21 |
| | | - |
| | | |

| 11.19 |
|-------|
| 3.36 |

| Company Name | Aurora Energy Limited |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| For Year Ended | 31 March 2024 |
| Network / Sub-network Name | Total Network |

SCHEDULE 10: REPORT ON NETWORK RELIABILITY

This schedule requires a summary of the key measures of network reliability (interruptions, SAIDI, SAIFI and fault rate) for the disclosure year. EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their network reliability for the disclosure year in Schedule 14 (Explanatory notes to templates). The SAIFI and SAIDI information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of this ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.

| (LAPIC | matory notes to templates). The SAIFI al | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , | · | , | | |
|---------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|----------------|---------------------------------|
| sch ref | 40/ 1) 14/ | 6 1 / 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 8 | 10(vi): Worst-performing | reeders (unplanned) | Not required before DY2025 | | | | | |
| 9 | SAIDI | | | | | | | |
| 10 | SAIDI | | | Number of Unplanned | Most Common Cause of | | | % of Feeder Overhead |
| 11 | Rank | Feeder name | Unplanned SAIDI values | Interruptions | Unplanned Interruptions | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs | (optional) |
| 12 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ¹ Extend table as necessary to | disclose all worst-performing feeders | | | | | | |
| 17 | SAIFI | | | | | | | |
| 18 | SAIFI | | | Number of Unplanned | Most Common Cause of | | | % of Feeder Overhead |
| 19 | Rank | Feeder name | Unplanned SAIFI values | Interruptions | Unplanned Interruptions | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs | (optional) |
| 20 | 1 | | | | | and an analysis of the same of | | (0) |
| 21 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ¹ Extend table as necessary to | disclose all worst-performing feeders | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Customer Impact | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Rank | Feeder name | Customer Impact Ratio | Number of Unplanned Interruptions | Most Common Cause of Unplanned Interruptions | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs | % of Feeder Overhead (optional) |
| 28 | 1 | recuer flame | Customer impact Natio | interruptions | Onplanned Interruptions | Circuit Length of Feeder | Humber of ices | (optional) |
| 29 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 1 Extend table as necessary to | disclose all worst-performing feeders | | | • | | | |

Company Name
For Year Ended
Network / Sub-network Name

Aurora Energy Limited
31 March 2024
Dunedin Sub-network

SCHEDIJI E 10. REPORT ON NETWORK RELIABILITY

| | 10(i): Interruptions | | | |
|---|---|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| | (-) | Number of | | |
| , | Interruptions by class | interruptions | | |
|) | Class A (planned interruptions by Transpower) | _ | | |
| : | Class B (planned interruptions on the network) | 584 | | |
| ? | Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network) | 253 | | |
| : | Class D (unplanned interruptions by Transpower) | | | |
| ! | Class E (unplanned interruptions of EDB owned generation) | | | |
| | Class F (unplanned interruptions of generation owned by others) | | | |
| ; | Class G (unplanned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity) | | | |
| ' | Class H (planned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity) | | | |
| 1 | Class I (interruptions caused by parties not included above) | | | |
|) | Total | 837 | | |
|) | | | | |
| | Interruption restoration | ≤3Hrs | >3hrs | 1 |
| : | Class C interruptions restored within | 187 | 66 | J |
| | SAIFI and SAIDI by class | SAIFI | SAIDI | |
| | Class A (planned interruptions by Transpower) | | _ | |
| ; | Class B (planned interruptions on the network) | 0.68 | 155.0 | |
| ' | Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network) | 0.78 | 51.4 | |
| 1 | Class D (unplanned interruptions by Transpower) | | - | |
| , | Class E (unplanned interruptions of EDB owned generation) | | - | |
|) | Class F (unplanned interruptions of generation owned by others) | | - | |
| : | Class G (unplanned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity) | | - | |
| ! | Class H (planned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity) | | - | |
| 1 | Class I (interruptions caused by parties not included above) | | - | |
| : | Total | 1.45 | 206.4 | J |
| | | | | |
| ; | Normalised SAIFI and SAIDI | | Normalised SAIDI | 1 |
| | Classes B & C (interruptions on the network) | N/A | N/A | Not required after DY202 |
| | | | | |
| | Transitional SAIFI and SAIDI (previous method) | SAIFI | SAIDI | |
| | Class B (planned interruptions on the network) | | | |
| | Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network) | | | J |

Aurora Energy Limited Company Name 31 March 2024 For Year Ended Network / Sub-network Name **Dunedin Sub-network**

| SCI | HEDULE 10: REPORT ON NETWORK RELIABILITY | i. | | |
|----------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| | schedule requires a summary of the key measures of network reliability (interruptions, SAIDI, SAIFI and fault rate) for the disclosu | | | |
| | bility for the disclosure year in Schedule 14 (Explanatory notes to templates). The SAIFI and SAIDI information is part of audited dis rmination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8. | sclosure information (a | s defined in section | 1.4 of this ID |
| uetei | iniliation), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.6. | | | |
| | 10/ii). Class C Intermentions and Demotion by Course | | | |
| 44 45 | 10(ii): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Cause | | | |
| | | | | |
| 46 | Cause | SAIFI | SAIDI | 1 |
| 47 | Lightning | 0.00 | 0.0 | |
| 48 49 | Vegetation Adverse weather | 0.09 | 10.6 | |
| 50 | Adverse weather Adverse environment | 0.03 | 0.0 | |
| 51 | Third party interference | 0.11 | 8.8 | |
| 52 | Wildlife | 0.02 | 1.8 | |
| 53 | Human error | 0.04 | 1.9 | |
| 54 | Defective equipment | 0.40 | 21.4 | |
| 55 | Cause unknown | 0.07 | 5.5 | Not required after DY2024 |
| 56 | Other cause | | | Not required before DY2025 |
| 57 | Unknown | | | Not required before DY2025 |
| 58 | Description of third works interference | CAIFI | CAIDI | |
| 59 | Breakdown of third party interference | SAIFI | SAIDI | 1 |
| 60 61 | Dig-in Overhead contact | 0.03 | 2.0 | |
| 62 | Vandalism | 0.01 | 0.2 | |
| 63 | Vehicle damage | 0.07 | 6.7 | |
| 64 | Other | - | - | |
| 65 | | | | J |
| 66 | Breakdown of vegetation interruptions (vegetation cause) | SAIFI | SAIDI | |
| 67 | In-zone | | | Not required before DY2026 |
| 68 | Out-of-zone | | | Not required before DY2026 |
| 69 | | | | |
| | 10/iii). Class B Intermedians and Devetion by Main Favingsont Involved | | | |
| 70 71 | 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved | | | |
| 72 | Main equipment involved | SAIFI | SAIDI | |
| 73 | Subtransmission lines | | |] |
| 74 | Subtransmission cables | _ | _ | |
| 75 | Subtransmission other | _ | _ | |
| 76 | Distribution lines (excluding LV) | 0.49 | 126.0 | |
| 77 | Distribution cables (excluding LV) | 0.08 | 16.1 | |
| 78 | Distribution other (excluding LV) | 0.11 | 12.8 | |
| | 40/i-). Class Classes which and Doubling to Marin Emilian to the | | | |
| 79 80 | 10(iv): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved | | | |
| | | SAIFI | SAIDI | |
| 81 | Main equipment involved | 0.07 | SAIDI 0.6 | 1 |
| 82 83 | Subtransmission lines Subtransmission cables | 0.07 | 0.6 | |
| 84 | Subtransmission capies Subtransmission other | 0.01 | 0.2 | |
| 85 | Distribution lines (excluding LV) | 0.40 | 35.1 | |
| 86 | Distribution cables (excluding LV) | 0.16 | 8.3 | |
| 87 | Distribution other (excluding LV) | 0.14 | 7.1 | |
| | | | | _ |
| 88 | 10(v): Fault Rate | | | |
| 90 | Main aguinment involved | Number of Faults | Circuit length | Fault rate (faults per 100km) |
| 89 | Main equipment involved | Number of Faults | (km) | 1 |
| 90 91 | Subtransmission lines Subtransmission cables | 2 | 144 | 1.39 |
| 92 | Subtransmission other | - 2 | 00 | |
| 93 | Distribution lines (excluding LV) | 70 | 730 | 9.59 |
| 94 | Distribution cables (excluding LV) | 18 | 332 | 5.42 |
| 95 | Distribution other (excluding LV) | 86 | 332 | 5.42 |
| 96 | Total | 178 | | |
| 97 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Company Name | Aurora Energy Limited |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| For Year Ended | 31 March 2024 |
| Network / Sub-network Name | Dunedin Sub-network |

SCHEDULE 10: REPORT ON NETWORK RELIABILITY

This schedule requires a summary of the key measures of network reliability (interruptions, SAIDI, SAIFI and fault rate) for the disclosure year. EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their network reliability for the disclosure year in Schedule 14 (Explanatory notes to templates). The SAIFI and SAIDI information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of this ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.

| ch ref | • | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 8 | 10(vi): Worst-performing | feeders (unplanned) | Not required before DY2025 | | | | | |
| 9 | CAIDI | | | | | | | |
| 10 | SAIDI | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Rank | Feeder name | Unplanned SAIDI values | Number of Unplanned Interruptions | Most Common Cause of Unplanned Interruptions | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs | % of Feeder Overhead (optional) |
| 12 | 1 | | · | | | | | , , , , |
| 13 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ¹ Extend table as necessary to | disclose all worst-performing feeders | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| | SAIFI | | | | | | | |
| | | Foodor nama | Handanand CAISI values | Number of Unplanned | Most Common Cause of | Circuit Longth of Foodor | Number of ICDs | % of Feeder Overhead |
| 19 | SAIFI Rank | Feeder name | Unplanned SAIFI values | Number of Unplanned Interruptions | Most Common Cause of Unplanned Interruptions | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs | % of Feeder Overhead (optional) |
| 19 20 | | Feeder name | Unplanned SAIFI values | | | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs | |
| 19 20 21 | | Feeder name | Unplanned SAIFI values | | | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs | |
| 19 20 21 22 | | Feeder name | Unplanned SAIFI values | | | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs | |
| 19 20 21 22 23 24 | Rank 1 2 3 4 | Feeder name Feeder name disclose all worst-performing feeders | Unplanned SAIFI values | | | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs | |
| 19 20 21 22 23 | Rank 1 2 3 4 * Extend table as necessary to | disclose all worst-performing feeders | Unplanned SAIFI values | | | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs | |
| 19 20 21 22 23 24 | Rank 1 2 3 4 | disclose all worst-performing feeders | Unplanned SAIFI values | Interruptions | Unplanned Interruptions | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs | (optional) |
| 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 | Rank 1 2 3 4 * Extend table as necessary to | disclose all worst-performing feeders | | Interruptions Number of Unplanned | Unplanned Interruptions Most Common Cause of | | | (optional) % of Feeder Overhead |
| 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 | Rank 1 2 3 4 * Extend table as necessary to | disclose all worst-performing feeders | Unplanned SAIFI values Customer Impact Ratio | Interruptions | Unplanned Interruptions | Circuit Length of Feeder Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs Number of ICPs | (optional) |
| 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 | Rank 1 2 3 4 * Extend table as necessary to | disclose all worst-performing feeders | | Interruptions Number of Unplanned | Unplanned Interruptions Most Common Cause of | | | (optional) % of Feeder Overhead |
| 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | Rank 1 2 3 4 * Extend table as necessary to | disclose all worst-performing feeders | | Interruptions Number of Unplanned | Unplanned Interruptions Most Common Cause of | | | (optional) % of Feeder Overhead |
| 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 | Rank 1 2 3 4 * Extend table as necessary to | disclose all worst-performing feeders | | Interruptions Number of Unplanned | Unplanned Interruptions Most Common Cause of | | | (optional) % of Feeder Overhead |

Company Name For Year Ended

Aurora Energy Limited 31 March 2024 Network / Sub-network Name Central Otago & Wanaka Sub-network

| | HEDULE 10: REPORT ON NETWORK RELIABILITY | | | |
|--------|--|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| | schedule requires a summary of the key measures of network reliability (interruptions, SAIDI, SAIFI and fault sility for the disclosure year in Schedule 14 (Explanatory notes to templates). The SAIFI and SAIDI informatior | | | |
| deter | mination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8. | | | |
| ch ref | | | | |
| 8 | 10(i): Interruptions | | | |
| 9 | Interruptions by class | Number of interruptions | | |
| 10 | Class A (planned interruptions by Transpower) | _ | | |
| 11 | Class B (planned interruptions on the network) | 414 | | |
| 12 | Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network) | 347 | | |
| 13 | Class D (unplanned interruptions by Transpower) | | | |
| 14 | Class E (unplanned interruptions of EDB owned generation) | _ | | |
| 15 | Class F (unplanned interruptions of generation owned by others) | 10 | | |
| 16 | Class G (unplanned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity) | _ | | |
| 17 | Class H (planned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity) | _ | | |
| 18 | Class I (interruptions caused by parties not included above) | 3 | | |
| 19 | Total | 774 | | |
| 20 | 10tai | 774 | | |
| 21 | Interruption restoration | ≤3Hrs | >3hrs | |
| 22 | Class C interruptions restored within | 242 | 105 | |
| 23 | class Cinterruptions restored within | 242 | 103 | |
| 24 | SAIFI and SAIDI by class | SAIFI | SAIDI | |
| 25 | Class A (planned interruptions by Transpower) | _ | _ | |
| 26 | Class B (planned interruptions on the network) | 0.87 | 283.3 | |
| 27 | Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network) | 4.52 | 344.4 | |
| 28 | Class D (unplanned interruptions by Transpower) | _ | _ | |
| 29 | Class E (unplanned interruptions of EDB owned generation) | _ | - | |
| 30 | Class F (unplanned interruptions of generation owned by others) | 0.00 | 0.6 | |
| 31 | Class G (unplanned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity) | _ | _ | |
| 32 | Class H (planned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity) | _ | _ | |
| 33 | Class I (interruptions caused by parties not included above) | 0.00 | 0.1 | |
| 34 | Total | 5.39 | 628.4 | |
| 35 | i dia | 3.33 | 020.4 | |
| 36 | Normalised SAIFI and SAIDI | Normalised SAIFI | Normalised SAIDI | |
| 37 | Classes B & C (interruptions on the network) | N/A | N/A | Not required after DY2024 |
| 38 | Global D & C (Mell species of the Nethons) | [1971] | .,,, | not required offer 272024 |
| 39 | Transitional SAIFI and SAIDI (previous method) | SAIFI | SAIDI | |
| 40 | Class B (planned interruptions on the network) | | | |
| 41 | Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network) | | | |
| 42 | | | | |
| | | | | |

Where EDBs do not currently record their SAIFI and SAIDI values using the 'multi-count' approach, they shall continue to record their SAIFI and SAIDI values on the same basis that they employed as at 31 March 2023 as 'Transitional SAIFI' and 'Transitional SAIDI' values, in addition to their SAIFI and SAIDI values (Classes B & C) using the 'multi-count approach'. This is a transitional reporting requirement that shall be in place for the 2024, 2025, and 2026 disclosure years.

Company Name

Aurora Energy Limited For Year Ended 31 March 2024

Network / Sub-network Name Central Otago & Wanaka Sub-network 31 March 2024

| sc | CHEDULE 10: REPORT ON NETWORK RELIABILITY | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| | s schedule requires a summary of the key measures of network reliability (interruptions, SAIDI, SAIFI and fault re | | | |
| | ability for the disclosure year in Schedule 14 (Explanatory notes to templates). The SAIFI and SAIDI information i ermination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8. | s part of audited disclosure information (as | defined in section | 1.4 of this ID |
| | | | | |
| 44 | 10(ii): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Cause | | | |
| 45 | | | | |
| 46 | Cause | SAIFI | SAIDI | |
| 47 | Lightning | 0.04 | 9.0 |) |
| 48 | Vegetation | 0.35 | 30.1 | |
| 49 | Adverse weather | _ | _ | |
| 50 | Adverse environment | 0.07 | 7.4 | |
| 51 | Third party interference | 0.19 | 7.9 | |
| 52 | Wildlife | 0.09 | 8.3 | |
| 53 | Human error | 0.57 0.95 | 18.1 | |
| 54 55 | Defective equipment Cause unknown | 2.25 | 79.8 | Not required after DY2024 |
| 56 | Other cause | 2.23 | 103.7 | Not required before DY2025 |
| 57 | Unknown | | | Not required before DY2025 |
| 58 | | <u> </u> | | |
| 59 | Breakdown of third party interference | SAIFI | SAIDI | |
| 60 | Dig-in | 0.00 | 0.1 | |
| 61 | Overhead contact | 0.16 | 4.7 | |
| 62 | Vandalism | | | |
| 63 64 | Vehicle damage Other | 0.02 | 3.2 | |
| 65 | Other | | | |
| 66 | Breakdown of vegetation interruptions (vegetation cause) | SAIFI | SAIDI | |
| | | | | |
| 67 | In-zone | | | Not required before DY2026 |
| 67 68 | | | • | Not required before DY2026 Not required before DY2026 |
| | In-zone | | | |
| 68 69 | In-zone Out-of-zone | | | |
| 68 69 70 | In-zone | | - | |
| 68 69 70 71 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved | SAIFI | | |
| 68 69 70 71 72 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved | SAIFI 0.00 | SAIDI 0.3 | |
| 68 69 70 71 72 73 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved | | SAIDI | |
| 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines | 0.00 | SAIDI 0.3 | |
| 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission cables | 0.00 | SAIDI 0.3 | |
| 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution cables (excluding LV) | 0.00 - 0.00 0.62 0.21 | \$AIDI 0.3 - 0.0 214.6 55.7 | |
| 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission cables Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) | 0.00 - - 0.00 0.62 | 0.3 - 0.0 214.6 | |
| 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission cables Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution cables (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) | 0.00 - 0.00 0.62 0.21 | \$AIDI 0.3 - 0.0 214.6 55.7 | |
| 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution cables (excluding LV) | 0.00 - 0.00 0.62 0.21 | \$AIDI 0.3 - 0.0 214.6 55.7 | |
| 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission cables Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution cables (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Total Class C Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved | 0.00 - 0.00 0.62 0.21 | \$AIDI 0.3 - 0.0 214.6 55.7 | |
| 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission cables Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution cables (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) | 0.00 - 0.00 0.62 0.21 0.03 | 0.3 - 0.0 214.6 55.7 12.7 | |
| 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution cables (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) 10(iv): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved | 0.00 - 0.00 0.62 0.21 0.03 | 0.3 0.0 214.6 55.7 12.7 | |
| 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission cables Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Intervention other (excluding LV) 10(iv): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines | 0.00 0.00 0.62 0.21 0.03 | SAIDI 0.3 - 0.0 214.6 55.7 12.7 SAIDI 125.3 - 26.5 | |
| 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) 10(iv): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission cables Subtransmission other Distribution offer (excluding LV) | 0.00 0.00 0.62 0.21 0.03 SAIFI 1.29 0.53 2.17 | SAIDI 0.3 - 0.0 214.6 55.7 12.7 SAIDI 125.3 - 26.5 158.5 | |
| 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) 10(iv): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution cables (excluding LV) Distribution cables (excluding LV) | 0.00 0.00 0.62 0.21 0.03 SAIFI 1.29 0.53 2.17 0.19 | SAIDI 0.3 - 0.0 214.6 55.7 12.7 SAIDI 125.3 - 26.5 158.5 21.6 | |
| 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) 10(iv): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission cables Subtransmission other Distribution offer (excluding LV) | 0.00 0.00 0.62 0.21 0.03 SAIFI 1.29 0.53 2.17 | SAIDI 0.3 - 0.0 214.6 55.7 12.7 SAIDI 125.3 - 26.5 158.5 | |
| 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) 10(iv): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) | 0.00 0.00 0.62 0.21 0.03 SAIFI 1.29 0.53 2.17 0.19 | SAIDI 0.3 - 0.0 214.6 55.7 12.7 SAIDI 125.3 - 26.5 158.5 21.6 | |
| 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) 10(iv): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution cables (excluding LV) Distribution cables (excluding LV) | 0.00 0.00 0.62 0.21 0.03 SAIFI 1.29 0.53 2.17 0.19 | SAIDI 0.3 - 0.0 214.6 55.7 12.7 SAIDI 125.3 - 26.5 158.5 21.6 | Not required before DY2026 |
| 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) 10(iv): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) | 0.00 0.00 0.62 0.21 0.03 SAIFI 1.29 0.53 2.17 0.19 | SAIDI 0.3 - 0.0 214.6 55.7 12.7 SAIDI 125.3 - 26.5 158.5 21.6 12.6 | Not required before DY2026 |
| 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) 10(iv): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution cables (excluding LV) Distribution cables (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) | 0.00 0.00 0.62 0.21 0.03 SAIFI 1.29 0.53 2.17 0.19 0.34 | SAIDI 0.3 - 0.0 214.6 55.7 12.7 SAIDI 125.3 - 26.5 158.5 21.6 12.6 Circuit length | Not required before DY2026 Fault rate (fault per 100km) |
| 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission cables Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission cables Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution cables (excluding LV) Distribution cables (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Subtransmission cables Subtransmission lines Subtransmission lines Subtransmission cables | 0.00 0.00 0.62 0.62 0.21 0.03 SAIFI 1.29 0.53 0.217 0.19 0.34 Number of Faults 15 | SAIDI 0.3 0.0 214.6 55.7 12.7 SAIDI 125.3 26.5 158.5 21.6 12.6 Circuit length (km) | Not required before DY2020 Fault rate (faul per 100km) |
| 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 90 91 92 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) 10(iv): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution cables (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) 10(v): Fault Rate Main equipment involved Subtransmission cables Subtransmission lines Subtransmission cables Subtransmission cables Subtransmission cables Subtransmission cables Subtransmission cables Subtransmission cables | 0.00 | SAIDI 0.3 - 0.0 214.6 55.7 12.7 SAIDI 125.3 - 26.5 158.5 21.6 12.6 Circuit length (km) 309 10 | Fault rate (fault per 100km) |
| 688 699 700 711 772 733 744 755 766 777 788 800 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 990 991 992 993 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) 10(iv): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) 10(v): Fault Rate Main equipment involved Subtransmission cables Subtransmission cables Subtransmission ther Distribution lines (excluding LV) | 0.00 0.00 0.62 0.62 0.21 0.03 SAIFI 1.29 0.53 2.17 0.19 0.34 Number of Faults 15 3 1141 | SAIDI 0.3 - 0.0 214.6 55.7 12.7 SAIDI 125.3 - 26.5 128.6 12.6 Circuit length (km) 309 10 | Fault rate (fault per 100km) 4.8 |
| 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 90 91 92 93 94 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) 10(iv): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission tines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution cables (excluding LV) Distribution iner (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Subtransmission other Subtransmission ines Subtransmission lines Subtransmission lines Subtransmission lines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution other lines (excluding LV) Distribution cables | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.62 0.21 0.03 SAIFI 1.29 0.33 2.17 0.19 0.34 Number of Faults 3 1-41 141 13 | SAIDI 0.3 - 0.0 214.6 55.7 12.7 SAIDI 125.3 - 26.5 158.5 21.6 12.6 Circuit length (km) 309 10 | Fault rate (fault per 100km) 4.8 |
| 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 | In-zone Out-of-zone 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) 10(iv): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved Main equipment involved Subtransmission lines Subtransmission other Distribution lines (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) Distribution other (excluding LV) 10(v): Fault Rate Main equipment involved Subtransmission cables Subtransmission cables Subtransmission ther Distribution lines (excluding LV) | 0.00 0.00 0.62 0.62 0.21 0.03 SAIFI 1.29 0.53 2.17 0.19 0.34 Number of Faults 15 3 1141 | SAIDI 0.3 - 0.0 214.6 55.7 12.7 SAIDI 125.3 - 26.5 128.6 12.6 Circuit length (km) 309 10 | Fault rate (fault per 100km) |

Company Name
Aurora Energy Limited

For Year Ended
Network / Sub-network Name
Central Otago & Wanaka Sub-network

SCHEDULE 10: REPORT ON NETWORK RELIABILITY

This schedule requires a summary of the key measures of network reliability (interruptions, SAIDI, SAIFI and fault rate) for the disclosure year. EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their network reliability for the disclosure year in Schedule 14 (Explanatory notes to templates). The SAIFI and SAIDI information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of this ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.

| 8 | 10(vi): Worst-performing | feeders (unplanned) | Not required before DY2025 | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | SAIDI | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rank | Feeder name | Unplanned SAIDI values | Number of Unplanned Interruptions | Most Common Cause of Unplanned Interruptions | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs | % of Feeder Overhea (optional) |
| 2 | 1 | | | | | and an arrangement of the second | | (срисии) |
| 3 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ¹ Extend table as necessary to | disclose all worst-performing feeders | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | SAIFI | | | | | | | |
| | JAIFI | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Number of Unplanned | Most Common Cause of | | | % of Feeder Overhea |
| 9 | Rank | Feeder name | Unplanned SAIFI values | Number of Unplanned Interruptions | Most Common Cause of Unplanned Interruptions | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs | % of Feeder Overhea (optional) |
| 9 | | Feeder name | Unplanned SAIFI values | | | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs | |
| 9 | | Feeder name | Unplanned SAIFI values | | | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs | |
| 9 | | Feeder name | Unplanned SAIFI values | | | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs | |
| 9 0 1 1 2 3 | Rank 1 2 3 4 | | Unplanned SAIFI values | | | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs | |
| 9 0 1 2 3 | Rank 1 2 3 4 | Feeder name disclose all worst-performing feeders | Unplanned SAIFI values | | | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs | |
| 9 0 1 2 3 4 | Rank 1 2 3 4 | | Unplanned SAIFI values | | | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs | |
| 9 2 3 4 5 | Rank 1 2 3 4 **Extend table as necessary to | | Unplanned SAIFI values | | | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs | |
| 33 | Rank 1 2 3 4 **Extend table as necessary to | | Unplanned SAIFI values Customer Impact Ratio | Interruptions | Unplanned Interruptions | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs Number of ICPs | (optional) |
| 22 23 33 34 45 55 57 77 | Rank 1 2 3 4 * Extend table as necessary to Customer Impact | disclose all worst-performing feeders | | Interruptions Number of Unplanned | Unplanned Interruptions Most Common Cause of | | | (optional) % of Feeder Overhea |
| 99 00 11 22 33 44 55 66 | Rank 1 2 3 4 * Extend table as necessary to Customer Impact | disclose all worst-performing feeders | | Interruptions Number of Unplanned | Unplanned Interruptions Most Common Cause of | | | (optional) % of Feeder Overhea |
| 9 2 3 4 5 | Rank 1 2 3 4 * Extend table as necessary to Customer Impact | disclose all worst-performing feeders | | Interruptions Number of Unplanned | Unplanned Interruptions Most Common Cause of | | | (optional) % of Feeder Overhe |

Company Name For Year Ended Network / Sub-network Name Aurora Energy Limited
31 March 2024
Queenstown Sub-network

SCHEDULE 10: REPORT ON NETWORK RELIABILITY

| ref | | | | |
|--------|---|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| 8 | 10(i): Interruptions | | | |
| | | Number of | | |
| 9 | Interruptions by class | interruptions | | |
| 0 | Class A (planned interruptions by Transpower) | | | |
| 1 | Class B (planned interruptions on the network) | 153 | | |
| 2 | Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network) | 138 | | |
| 3 | Class D (unplanned interruptions by Transpower) | | | |
| 4 | Class E (unplanned interruptions of EDB owned generation) | | | |
| 5 | Class F (unplanned interruptions of generation owned by others) | | | |
| 6 | Class G (unplanned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity) | | | |
| 7 | Class H (planned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity) | | | |
| 8 | Class I (interruptions caused by parties not included above) | | | |
| 9 | Total | 291 | i , | |
| 0 | | ≤3Hrs | >3hrs | |
| 1 | Interruption restoration | | | 1 |
| 3 | Class C interruptions restored within | 92 | 46 | J |
| | SAIFI and SAIDI by class | SAIFI | SAIDI | |
| | Class A (planned interruptions by Transpower) | _ | _ | |
| 6 | Class B (planned interruptions on the network) | 0.89 | 308.6 | |
| 7 | Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network) | 1.71 | 150.2 | |
| 8 | Class D (unplanned interruptions by Transpower) | _ | _ | |
| 9 | Class E (unplanned interruptions of EDB owned generation) | | _ | |
| 0 | Class F (unplanned interruptions of generation owned by others) | _ | _ | |
| 1 | Class G (unplanned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity) | | _ | |
| 2 | Class H (planned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity) | _ | _ | |
| 3 | Class I (interruptions caused by parties not included above) | | _ | |
| 4 5 | Total | 2.60 | 458.8 | J |
| | | | | |
| 5 | Normalised SAIFI and SAIDI | Normalised SAIFI | Normalised SAIDI | |
| , | Classes B & C (interruptions on the network) | N/A | N/A | Not required after DY2024 |
| 2 | | | | |
| , | Transitional SAIFI and SAIDI (previous method) | SAIFI | SAIDI | |
| , | Class B (planned interruptions on the network) | | | |
| | Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network) | | | |
| 2 | | | | |

Company Name
For Year Ended
Network / Sub-network Name

Aurora Energy Limited
31 March 2024
Queenstown Sub-network

SCHEDULE 10: REPORT ON NETWORK RELIABILITY

| Not required before Not required Not required before Not required before Not required before Not required before Not r | SAIF SAID |
|--|--|
| determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8. 10(ii): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Cause 46 | SAIFI SAIDI |
| 10(ii): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Cause SAIF SAID | SAIFI SAIDI |
| Cause SAIFI SAIDI | SAIFI SAIDI |
| Cause SAIFI SAIDI | SAIFI SAIDI |
| Cause SAIFI SAIDI | 0.00 |
| 1 | 0.00 |
| Vegetation | 1 |
| Adverse weather | Comment Comm |
| Adverse environment | Treference 0.05 7.8 0.08 7.8 0.08 7.8 0.08 7.8 0.08 0.10 0.21 0.08 0.86 88.2 0.09 0.27 0.15 0.27 0.15 0.07 |
| Third party interference | rference 0.05 7.8 0.08 7.8 0.01 2.1 0.00 2.1 0.00 0 |
| S2 | 0.08 7.8 0.10 2.1 0.86 88.2 0.27 16.5 Not required ofter DY2024 Not required before DY2025 Not requi |
| Sale | 0.10 2.1 |
| Defective equipment 0.86 88.2 | 1 |
| Cause unknown Cause Content Cause Cause Cause Content Cause | 0.27 |
| Not required before Not required Not requi | Not required before DY2025 Not required before DY2025 |
| SAIF SAID SAIF SAIF SAID SAIF SAIF | Not required before DY2025 rd party interference |
| SalFi SalDi | rd party interference SAIFI SAIDI 0.02 2.4 |
| SAIF SAID | 0.02 2.4 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — |
| Dig-in | 0.02 2.4 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — |
| 61 Overhead contact | |
| 63 Vehicle damage 0.03 5.4 64 Other 65 66 Breakdown of vegetation interruptions (vegetation cause) SAIFI SAIDI 67 In-zone Not required before 69 69 Out-of-zone | |
| 64 Other | |
| 65 66 Breakdown of vegetation interruptions (vegetation cause) 67 In-zone 68 Out-of-zone 69 Not required before | |
| 66 Breakdown of vegetation interruptions (vegetation cause) 67 In-zone 68 Out-of-zone Out-of-zone Out-of-zone Not required before | |
| 67 In-zone Not required before 68 Out-of-zone Not required before 69 | |
| 68 Out-of-zone Not required before | |
| 69 | Not required before DY2026 |
| | Not required before DY2026 |
| | |
| 70 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved | runtions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved |
| 71 | |
| 72 Main equipment involved SAIFI SAIDI | t |
| 73 Subtransmission lines 0.00 1.8 | invoived SAIFI SAIDI |
| 74 Subtransmission cables | |
| 75 Subtransmission other – – | 0.00 1.8 |
| 76 Distribution lines (excluding LV) 0.48 179.9 | n lines 0.00 1.8 n cables |
| 77 Distribution cables (excluding LV) 0.30 89.0 | n lines 0.00 1.8 n cables n other |
| 78 Distribution other (excluding LV) 0.10 37.9 | n lines 0.00 1.8 n cables - - n other - - set (excluding LV) 0.48 179.9 ples (excluding LV) 0.30 89.0 |
| 40% Class Class with a said Doublin by Main Favirons at least and | n lines 0.00 1.8 n cables - - n other - - set (excluding LV) 0.48 179.9 ples (excluding LV) 0.30 89.0 |
| | In lines 0.00 1.8 In cables - - In other - - Is (excluding LV) 0.48 179.9 In other color |
| | n lines 0.00 1.8 n cables - - n other - - set (excluding LV) 0.48 179.9 ples (excluding LV) 0.30 89.0 |
| | 1.8 |
| 81 Main equipment involved SAIFI SAIDI | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| 81 Main equipment involved SAIFI SAIDI 82 Subtransmission lines 0.10 10.6 | Inlines |
| 81 Main equipment involved SAIFI SAIDI 82 Subtransmission lines 0.10 10.6 83 Subtransmission cables — — | In lines |
| 81 Main equipment involved SAIFI SAIDI 82 Subtransmission lines 0.10 10.6 83 Subtransmission cables - - 84 Subtransmission other 0.06 0.7 | Inlines |
| 81 Main equipment involved SAIFI SAIDI 82 Subtransmission lines 0.10 10.6 83 Subtransmission cables - - 84 Subtransmission other 0.06 0.7 85 Distribution lines (excluding LV) 1.19 104.8 | Inlines |
| 81 Main equipment involved SAIF SAIDI 82 Subtransmission lines 0.10 10.6 83 Subtransmission cables - - 84 Subtransmission other 0.06 0.7 85 Distribution lines (excluding LV) 1.19 104.8 86 Distribution cables (excluding LV) 0.09 11.4 | Inlines 0.00 1.8 |
| 81 Main equipment involved SAIFI SAIDI 82 Subtransmission lines 0.10 10.6 83 Subtransmission cables - - 84 Subtransmission other 0.06 0.7 85 Distribution lines (excluding LV) 1.19 104.8 86 Distribution cables (excluding LV) 0.09 11.4 | Inlines 0.00 1.8 |
| 81 Main equipment involved SAIF SAIDI 82 Subtransmission lines 0.10 10.6 83 Subtransmission cables - - 84 Subtransmission other 0.06 0.7 85 Distribution lines (excluding LV) 1.19 104.8 86 Distribution cables (excluding LV) 0.09 11.4 | Inlines 0.00 1.8 |
| 81 Main equipment involved SAIFI SAIDI 82 Subtransmission lines 0.10 10.6 83 Subtransmission cables - - 84 Subtransmission other 0.06 0.7 85 Distribution lines (excluding LV) 1.19 104.8 86 Distribution cables (excluding LV) 0.09 11.4 87 Distribution other (excluding LV) 0.26 22.8 88 10(v): Fault Rate Circuit length Fault rate | In lines |
| Main equipment involved SAIF SAID | In lines In cables In cabl |
| Main equipment involved SAIF SAID | Inlines |
| Main equipment involved SAIF SAID | Inlines |
| 81 Main equipment involved SAIFI SAIDI 82 Subtransmission lines 0.10 10.6 83 Subtransmission cables - - 84 Subtransmission other 0.06 0.7 85 Distribution lines (excluding LV) 1.19 104.8 86 Distribution cables (excluding LV) 0.09 11.4 87 Distribution other (excluding LV) 0.26 22.8 88 10(v): Fault Rate Circuit length Fault of the company of the comp | In lines |
| Main equipment involved SAIF SAID | Inlines |
| Main equipment involved SAIF SAID | Inlines |
| Main equipment involved SAIF SAID | In lines |
| Main equipment involved SAIF SAID | In lines |

| Company Name | Aurora Energy Limited |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| For Year Ended | 31 March 2024 |
| Network / Sub-network Name | Queenstown Sub-network |

SCHEDULE 10: REPORT ON NETWORK RELIABILITY

This schedule requires a summary of the key measures of network reliability (interruptions, SAIDI, SAIFI and fault rate) for the disclosure year. EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their network reliability for the disclosure year in Schedule 14 (Explanatory notes to templates). The SAIFI and SAIDI information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of this ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.

| 10(vi): Worst-performing feeders (unplanned) | Not required before DY2025 | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| | , , | | | | | |
| SAIDI | | | | | | |
| | | Number of Unplanned | Most Common Cause of | | | % of Feeder Overhea |
| Rank Feeder name | Unplanned SAIDI values | Interruptions | Unplanned Interruptions | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs | (optional) |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | _ |
| 3 | | | | | | + |
| 1 Catanatable as assessment displace all mounts are forming for June | | | | | | |
| Extend table as necessary to disclose all worst-performing Jeeders | | | | | | |
| SAIFI | | | | | | |
| | | Number of Unplanned | Most Common Cause of | | | % of Feeder Overhea |
| Rank Feeder name | Unplanned SAIFI values | Interruptions | Unplanned Interruptions | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs | (optional) |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | _ |
| 15. 4 | | | | | | |
| ' Extend table as necessary to disclose all worst-performing feeders | | | | | | |
| Customer Impact | | | | | | |
| F | | Number of Unplanned | Most Common Cause of | | | % of Feeder Overhead |
| Rank Feeder name | Customer Impact Ratio | Interruptions | Unplanned Interruptions | Circuit Length of Feeder | Number of ICPs | (optional) |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| | 1 2 3 4 ** Extend table as necessary to disclose all worst-performing feeders SAIFI Rank Feeder name 1 2 3 4 ** Extend table as necessary to disclose all worst-performing feeders Customer Impact | 1 2 3 4 ** Extend table as necessary to disclose all worst-performing feeders SAIFI Rank Feeder name Unplanned SAIFI values 1 2 3 4 ** Extend table as necessary to disclose all worst-performing feeders Customer Impact | Rank Feeder name Unplanned SAIDI values Interruptions 1 | Rank Feeder name Unplanned SAIDI values Interruptions Unplanned Interruptions 1 | Rank Feeder name Unplanned SAIDI values Interruptions Unplanned Interruptions Circuit Length of Feeder 1 | Rank Feeder name Unplanned SAIDI values Interruptions Unplanned Interruptions Circuit Length of Feeder Number of ICPs 1 |

Company Name Aurora Energy Limited

For Year Ended 31 March 2024

Schedule 14 Mandatory Explanatory Notes

- 1. This schedule requires EDBs to provide explanatory notes to information provided in accordance with clauses 2.3.1, 2.4.21, 2.4.22, and subclauses 2.5.1(1)(f),and 2.5.2(1)(e).
- 2. This schedule is mandatory—EDBs must provide the explanatory comment specified below, in accordance with clause 2.7.1. Information provided in boxes 1 to 11 of this schedule is part of the audited disclosure information, and so is subject to the assurance requirements specified in section 2.8.
- 3. Schedule 15 (Voluntary Explanatory Notes to Schedules) provides for EDBs to give additional explanation of disclosed information should they elect to do so.

Return on Investment (Schedule 2)

4. In the box below, comment on return on investment as disclosed in Schedule 2. This comment must include information on reclassified items in accordance with subclause 2.7.1(2).*

Box 1: Explanatory comment on return on investment-

The RY24 ROI exceeded the estimated WACC used to set Aurora Energy's price path. The RY24 ROI is above the 75th percentile of WACC, that has been estimated by the Commerce Commission for Information Disclosure purposes. The main driver of these results has been the RAB revaluation.

Aurora Energy is subject to an incremental rolling incentive scheme (IRIS) under pricequality regulation. The IRIS seeks to incentivise EDBs to control expenditure by penalising them if they exceed expenditure allowances, determined by the Commerce Commission, and rewarding them if expenditure is below the allowance.

The opex IRIS incentive for RY24 is a positive adjustment of \$20.937 mil that relates to operational expenditure allowances from the previous regulatory period. The capex IRIS incentive for RY24 is a penalty of \$1.537 mil for overspending capital expenditure allowances in the previous regulatory period. These incentives were included in the company's calculation of allowable revenue when setting prices for RY24.

IRIS allowances are a designated recoverable cost in price-quality regulation and are therefore recovered through pass-through prices, rather than distribution prices. Consistent with our Pricing Methodology we have allocated the IRIS incentive to pricing areas and customer load groups in proportion to last year's revenue recoveries in those areas and groups. We consider this is the most equitable way of allocating the incentive – customers who paid greater charges in the past, when Aurora Energy's expenditure allowances were being exceeded, should receive a greater share of the money being returned.

No items have been reclassified in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2)

Regulatory Profit (Schedule 3)

- 5. In the box below, comment on regulatory profit for the disclosure year as disclosed in Schedule 3. This comment must include
 - a description of material items included in other regulated income (other than gains / (losses) on asset disposals), as disclosed in 3(i) of Schedule 3; and
 - 5.2 information on reclassified items in accordance with subclause 2.7.1(2).

Box 2: Explanatory comment on regulatory profit

Regulatory profit for the year to 31 March 2024 is \$67.3 mil before tax. This is \$7.3 mil higher than the previous year. The movement comprised of higher line revenue (+\$20.6 mil), lower pass-through and recoverable costs (-\$2.1 mil), lower revaluations (-\$13.2 mil) and higher depreciation (+\$3.3 mil) for the year.

Merger and acquisition expenses (3(iv) of Schedule 3)

- If the EDB incurred merger and acquisitions expenditure during the disclosure year, provide the following information in the box below-
 - 6.1 information on reclassified items in accordance with subclause 2.7.1(2)
 - 6.2 any other commentary on the benefits of the merger and acquisition expenditure to the EDB.

Box 3: Explanatory comment on merger and acquisition expenditure

There were no merger and acquisition costs incurred.

Value of the Regulatory Asset Base (Schedule 4)

7. In the box below, comment on the value of the regulatory asset base (rolled forward) in Schedule 4. This comment must include information on reclassified items in accordance with subclause 2.7.1(2).

Box 4: Explanatory comment on the value of the regulatory asset based (rolled forward)

The Regulatory Asset Base (RAB) increased by \$94.0mil during the year (2023: \$90.8 mil). Commissioned asset values were \$18.8 mil higher than in the previous year, asset disposals declined by \$0.9 mil, revaluations declined by \$13.2 mil and depreciation charges increased by \$3.3 mil for the year.

Regulatory tax allowance: disclosure of permanent differences (5a(i) of Schedule 5a)

- 8. In the box below, provide descriptions and workings of the material items recorded in the following asterisked categories of 5a(i) of Schedule 5a-
 - 8.1 Income not included in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but taxable;
 - 8.2 Expenditure or loss in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but not deductible;
 - 8.3 Income included in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but not taxable;
 - 8.4 Expenditure or loss deductible but not in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax.

Box 5: Regulatory tax allowance: permanent differences

The amount of \$45,901 relating to 'Expenditure or loss in regulatory profit or (loss) before tax but not deductible' is non-deductible entertainment. The amount of \$1,042,468 relating to 'Expenditure or loss deductible but not in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax' relates to payments for leases that are classified as Right of Use (ROU) assets.

Regulatory tax allowance: disclosure of temporary differences (5a(vi) of Schedule 5a)

9. In the box below, provide descriptions and workings of material items recorded in the asterisked category 'Tax effect of other temporary differences' in 5a(vi) of Schedule 5a.

Box 6: Tax effect of other temporary differences (current disclosure year)

Temporary timing differences of \$1,378,374 recorded in the current disclosure year relate to the tax effect of income spreading over 10 years on capital initiated works (+\$1,587,000), downward movement in provision for expected credit losses (doubtful debts) (-\$29,400) and decrease in employee entitlements (-\$179,226).

No items have been reclassified in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2).

Cost allocation (Schedule 5d)

10. In the box below, comment on cost allocation as disclosed in Schedule 5d. This comment must include information on reclassified items in accordance with subclause 2.7.1(2).

Box 7: Cost allocation

All opex is 100% directly attributable to the regulated business.

No items have been reclassified in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2).

Asset allocation (Schedule 5e)

11. In the box below, comment on asset allocation as disclosed in Schedule 5e. This comment must include information on reclassified items in accordance with subclause 2.7.1(2).

Box 8: Commentary on asset allocation

Other network assets includes a fibre network that comprises of ducting / high speed broadband fibre utilised for communications between the Dunedin zone sub-station sites. It is assessed that for RY24, 75.5% of the network is utilised for communications between the Dunedin zone sub-station sites (RY23: 75.5%).

No items have been reclassified in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2).

Capital Expenditure for the Disclosure Year (Schedule 6a)

- 12. In the box below, comment on expenditure on assets for the disclosure year, as disclosed in Schedule 6a. This comment must include
 - a description of the materiality threshold applied to identify material projects and programmes described in Schedule 6a;
 - 12.2 information on reclassified items in accordance with subclause 2.7.1(2).

Box 9: Explanation of capital expenditure for the disclosure year

Aurora's Asset Management Plan contains the 10-year expenditure forecasts relating to capital projects and programmes of work to be undertaken in each regulatory year. The projects and programmes are grouped by the regulatory expenditure categories of consumer connection, system growth, asset replacement and renewal, asset relocations, reliability, safety and environment and non-network capex.

Consumer connection capital expenditure, disclosed in 6a(iii), is inclusive of all connections. Insufficient data is currently captured to align that expenditure with consumer load groups. The listed projects within this schedule are the higher value projects included within the specific reporting categories.

No items have been reclassified in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2).

Operational Expenditure for the Disclosure Year (Schedule 6b)

- 13. In the box below, comment on operational expenditure for the disclosure year, as disclosed in Schedule 6b. This comment must include-
 - 13.1 Commentary on assets replaced or renewed with asset replacement and renewal operational expenditure, as reported in 6b(i) of Schedule 6b;
 - 13.2 Information on reclassified items in accordance with subclause 2.7.1(2);
 - 13.3 Commentary on any material atypical expenditure included in operational expenditure disclosed in Schedule 6b, a including the value of the expenditure the purpose of the expenditure, and the operational expenditure categories the expenditure relates to.

Box 10: Explanation of operational expenditure for the disclosure year

RY24 opex was \$48.0 mil, this was \$3.6 mil lower than the RY24 target.

RY24 network maintenance was \$3.2 mil below target of \$20.8 mil, due to a \$3.7 mil underspend on corrective and preventative maintenance. Vegetation management expenditure was \$0.6 mil above the RY24 target.

RY24 non-network opex was \$0.4 mil below target at \$30.8 mil. Components of the underspend included:

- SONS expenditure was circa \$0.7 mil above target after an underspend in network evolution/Upper Clutha DER of \$0.8 mil. Other SONS expenditure was \$1.3 mil above target largely due to the reclassification of IT expenditure per note below*.
- Business support expenditure was circa \$1.1 mil below target inclusive of underspends in IT (-\$0.7 mil)*, people costs (-\$0.3 mil), and administration and governance (-\$0.1 mil).

*\$1.1 mil of RY24 IT costs were reclassified as SONS expenditure following a change in the primary driver of operational technology projects. The RY24 target assumed these projects would be classified as Business Support.

Variance between forecast and actual expenditure (Schedule 7)

14. In the box below, comment on variance in actual to forecast expenditure for the disclosure year, as reported in Schedule 7. This comment must include information on reclassified items in accordance with subclause 2.7.1(2).

Box 11: Explanatory comment on variance in actual to forecast expenditure-

Overall, Aurora's total asset expenditure was \$12.4 mil (13%) higher than forecast.

Consumer connection growth reflects the continuing higher levels of development activity than recognised in the CPP decision, mainly on the Central Otago/Wanaka and Oueenstown subnetworks.

System growth expenditure was higher than forecast largely due to "capacity event" projects. Aurora Energy has applied to the Commerce Commission for a price-path reopener to accommodate higher levels of growth-related demand.

The asset replacement and renewal expenditure was within 5% (it was 4%) of forecast for the year.

Total reliability, safety, and environment was higher than forecast due to additional expenditure relating to a new generator at the Camp Hill substation to provide additional load during peak times.

Non-network capex was higher than expected largely due to new leases (+\$1.2 mil) recognised under IFRS 16 as right-of-use assets.

Service interruptions and emergencies expenditure was within 1% of forecast for the year.

Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection underspend was primarily due to:

- 1. Efficiencies made in the area of overhead inspection work.
- 2. A delayed start date to the initiative to inspect and remediate consumer owned poles and service lines.

Due to lower routine and corrective maintenance expenditure, we directed additional expenditure to vegetation management.

Information relating to revenues and quantities for the disclosure year

- 15. In the box below provide
 - a comparison of the target revenue disclosed before the start of the disclosure year, in accordance with clause 2.4.1 and subclause 2.4.3(3) to total billed line charge revenue for the disclosure year, as disclosed in Schedule 8; and
 - 15.2 explanatory comment on reasons for any material differences between target revenue and total billed line charge revenue.

Box 12: Explanatory comment relating to revenue for the disclosure year-

Total Revenue:

The forecast revenue from line charges was \$140.874 million (Annual Price-Setting Compliance Statement – 1 April 2023).

In Schedule 8 (Total Network), we have reported total line charge revenue of \$143.776 million. This is a difference of \$2.902 million (2.1%) above target. It is generally expected that total billed line charge revenue for an assessment period will be different from target revenue due to variation in connection numbers and energy demand.

Residential Revenue:

In this assessment period, the volume of energy delivered to Residential consumers (the only consumer groups with volume-based pricing) increased from the prior year (by 7.4%). Energy delivered to Residential connections for the year ended 31 March 2024 was 675.9 GWh compared with 629.6 GWh last year.

The average number of Residential connections increased by 1.0% during the assessment period. The average number of residential connections for the year ended 31 March 2024 was 79,726, compared with 78,946 for the previous year.

The average energy use per Residential consumer in this assessment period has increased by 6.3% from 7,975 kWh for the year ended 31 March 2023 to 8,478 kWh in this assessment period.

General Revenue:

The average number of General connections, which are priced predominantly on the basis of demand and capacity, increased from 15,365 in RY23 to 15,503 in this assessment period (0.9%).

The distinction between Residential and General connections is explained in section 5 of Aurora Energy's Use-of-System Pricing Methodology, available from https://www.auroraenergy.co.nz/disclosures/pricing-methodologies

Network Reliability for the Disclosure Year (Schedule 10)

16. In the box below, comment on network reliability for the disclosure year, as disclosed in Schedule 10.

Box 13: Commentary on network reliability for the disclosure year

Supplementing the definitions contained in the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012, the following categorisations are disclosed:

- Overhead (subtransmission and distribution) includes poles, stay-wires, crossarms, braces, insulators, conductor (including droppers and connectors), binders and ties.
- Underground (subtransmission and distribution) includes cable, mounting brackets, terminations and potheads.
- Other (subtransmission and distribution) includes HV fuses (including fuse operation), lightning arrestors, transformers, switchgear, switching and control errors.
- Faults include unplanned events <1 minute, and events not resulting in loss of supply to a consumer, which would otherwise be excluded from consideration as an interruption. This, in our view, meets the broad definition of "Fault" given in the Determination – "a physical condition that causes a device, component or network element to fail to perform in the required manner".

Specific commentary on matters relating to Aurora Energy's reliability performance for the disclosure year is contained in Aurora Energy's Annual Compliance Statement (2024), available from https://www.auroraenergy.co.nz/disclosures/price-quality-path/

Insurance cover

- 17. In the box below, provide details of any insurance cover for the assets used to provide electricity distribution services, including-
 - 17.1 The EDB's approaches and practices in regard to the insurance of assets used to provide electricity distribution services, including the level of insurance;
 - 17.2 In respect of any self insurance, the level of reserves, details of how reserves are managed and invested, and details of any reinsurance.

Box 14: Explanation of insurance cover

Insurance cover has been obtained / is in place for zone substations, both for the buildings and the plant and equipment contained within them. The material damage (including flood, earthquake etc.) cover for the zone substations and associated equipment is on a replacement cost basis. Material Damage Insurance cover has been obtained for some other distribution assets e.g. distribution transformers and switches.

Distribution line assets including distribution poles, lines and cables etc. are not currently insured due to the unavailability of commercial policy terms, geographical spread, the lower value of the individual assets and the reduced likelihood of significant loss on any less than region wide event.

Amendments to previously disclosed information

- 18. In the box below, provide information about amendments to previously disclosed information disclosed in accordance with clause 2.12.1 in the last 7 years, including:
 - 18.1 a description of each error; and
 - 18.2 for each error, reference to the web address where the disclosure made in accordance with clause 2.12.1 is publicly disclosed.

Box 15: Disclosure of amendment to previously disclosed information

There have been no material errors in previously disclosed information requiring amendment.

Please refer to Schedule 15 for information on a prior period understatement related to the deferred tax balance, which is corrected in the current disclosure year. We have assessed this as non-material, and pursuant to the discretion in clause 12.2.2 of the ID Determination we have chosen not to publicly disclose it in accordance with clause 12.2.1.

| Company Name | Aurora Energy Limited |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| For Year Ended | 31 March 2024 |

Schedule 15 Voluntary Explanatory Notes

- 1. This schedule enables an EDB to provide, should they wish to
 - additional explanatory comment to reports prepared in accordance with clauses 2.3.1, 2.4.21, 2.4.22, 2.5.1, 2.5.2, and 2.6.6:
 - information on any substantial changes to information disclosed in relation to a prior disclosure year, as a result of final wash-ups.
- 2. Information in this schedule is not part of the audited disclosure information, and so is not subject to the assurance requirements specified in section 2.8.
- 3. Provide additional explanatory comment in the box below.

Box 1: Voluntary explanatory comment on disclosed information

Schedule 5a: Regulatory Tax Allowance

The deferred tax balance as at 31 March 2023 was understated by \$0.366m.

The difference in the deferred tax balance related to an understatement in the temporary difference calculation of the tax effect of income spreading over 10 years.

We have put an adjustment of \$0.366m through the current year timing differences in Schedule 5a(vi) to correct this.

Schedule 8 - Total Transmission Line Charge Revenue

Consistent with previous years, total transmission line charge revenue also includes all passthrough and recoverable costs recovered through lines charges.

RELATED PARTIES TRANSACTIONS



1 Description of the connection between Aurora Energy and its related parties

Pursuant to clause 2.3.8 of the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012 (Determination), the following table describes the connection between Aurora Energy and the related parties with which it has had related party transactions during the year ended 31 March 2024.

| RELATED PARTY | RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN AURORA AND THE RELATED PARTY | PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES OF THE RELATED PARTY | TOTAL ANNUAL EXPENDITURE INCURRED BY AURORA ENERGY WITH THE RELATED PARTY |
|---|--|--|---|
| Delta Utility Services Limited (Delta) | Aurora Energy and Delta are related as DCHL is the ultimate holding company of Aurora Energy and Delta. DCHL is the sole shareholder of Delta. | Delta is a multi-utility services contractor providing a range of electrical and other services to local authority and private sector clients. The principal activities of Delta are the management, construction, operation and maintenance of electricity and metering infrastructure assets, and the provision of environmental contracting and related services. | \$54,944,000 This expenditure is in relation to operating and capital expenditure incurred by Aurora Energy with Delta. |
| Dunedin City Council (DCC) | The DCC is the sole shareholder of DCHL. | The DCC is the territorial authority for the Dunedin area in accordance with the Local Government Act 2002. | \$1,318,000 This expenditure is primarily in relation to local rates that are payable to the DCC. |
| Dunedin City Treasury Limited (DCTL) | Aurora Energy and DCTL are related as DCHL is the ultimate holding company of Aurora Energy and DCTL. DCHL is the sole shareholder of DCTL. | DCTL provides funding and financial services to the other entities in the Dunedin City Holdings Limited group. | \$830,000 This expenditure is in relation to interest payable by Aurora Energy to DCTL that has been capitalised. |

7, Additional Related Parties Information.docx

2 Summary of Aurora Energy's current procurement policy

Pursuant to clause 2.3.10 of the Determination, the following is a summary of Aurora Energy's current policy in respect of the procurement of assets or goods or services from any related party.

2.1 Introduction

Aurora Energy is an electricity distribution business (EDB) which owns and operates electricity distribution networks in Dunedin and Central Otago (including Queenstown Lakes). We own and manage a wide range of assets that are used to transport electricity from the national grid, owned by Transpower, to end-use consumers.

Our role is to ensure the safety and resilience of the network, supplying a reliable electricity service to over 97,000 homes, farms and businesses throughout the regions we serve.

We are regulated by the Commerce Commission in relation to both the quality of the electricity we supply and the revenue that we are able to generate.

As a result of the regulated constraints within which we operate, it is important for us to ensure that our procurement practices are efficient, controlled and robust. This will result in lower costs to our business, which in turn results in lower costs to consumers in the long term. It will also ensure that we are procuring the right goods and services for our network.

This section 2 summarises briefly the procurement principles that we adopt when procuring goods and services and the procurement methods that we employ.

2.2 Procurement Principles

- Plan and manage for great results: we take a strategic approach by considering the long-term benefits, economic impacts and consequences of procurement decisions for Aurora Energy. This means planning procurement requirements in advance, choosing the appropriate procurement method and ensuring we have appropriately skilled and experienced staff to lead procurement activities;
- 2. **Be fair to all suppliers:** we will ensure that all eligible suppliers have a fair opportunity to participate in procurements by encouraging capable suppliers to respond, treating all suppliers equally and making it easy to deal with us;
- 3. Get the right supplier: while we will not always choose the lowest price, we will choose the right supplier who can deliver what we need, at a fair price and on time. We need to consider safety on, and reliability of, our network, durability, specialised skills that may be required, availability of resources in the current labour market and the sustainability of suppliers on our network;
- **4. Get the best deal for everyone:** we will seek the best possible outcome taking into account the total cost of ownership over the whole life of the asset. This means balancing financial and non-financial criteria, balancing risks with benefits, employing robust evaluation processes and working together with suppliers to make ongoing savings and improvements.
- 5. Play by the rules: we must ensure that we are transparent, accountable and acting at all times lawfully by being consistent, adhering to best practice, being accurate and unbiased, acting with integrity and good faith and in accordance with the law.

When procuring goods and services, we may not always choose the lowest price, instead we may, having adhered to the above principles, make robust and sound commercial decisions to ensure that we are getting the best commercial outcome.

When determining the appropriate method of procurement it is important to consider the criticality of the goods or services to be supplied and the risks or business impact of non-supply. The identification of low value, low risk goods and services versus high value, highly critical goods or services helps to inform the appropriate procurement method to use.

2.3 Procurement methods

We employ the following procurement methods in the course of our business:

- direct procurement: in certain circumstances it will be appropriate to procure goods and services directly from one supplier, for example where the goods and services are low in both value and risk, or where the goods and services are both high in value and risk. This may also be an appropriate method of procurement where the circumstances are unforeseen and an urgent response is required;
- written quotations: this is appropriate where the good or service being procured is lower in value, but higher in risk;
- **tender:** where the good or service being procured is high in both value and risk, a formal tender process (either open or selective) may be conducted). It may be necessary for tender participants to be approved by Aurora Energy to work on our distribution network, and to design and construct additions to the network;
- **panel arrangement:** for certain works, we have a panel arrangement in place with several contractors who operate on our distribution network. We adopt this approach to ensure that we are able to deliver our works programme and have the capacity and capabilities on our network to do so;
- **All-of-Government contract:** Aurora Energy is a party to several All-of-Government contracts and benefits from the bulk-purchasing power associated with those contracts; and
- **Group purchasing:** Aurora Energy is a subsidiary of Dunedin City Holdings Limited and in certain situations has the ability to use the bulk-purchasing power associated with that group.

The following table provides a representative example of the procurement methods that we employ in relation to each category of expenditure.

| TYPE OF EXPENDITURE | PROCUREMENT METHODS |
|--|---|
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | |
| Non-network operating expenditure:business supportsystem operations and network support | Direct procurement – low value, low risk Written quotes All-of-Government Group purchasing |
| Network operating expenditure: routine and corrective maintenance and inspection vegetation management asset replacement and renewal service interruptions and emergencies | Panel arrangement Direct procurement |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | |
| Customer initiated works | Customer-led (a customer or developer may use their own contractor provided that they are an Aurora Energy Approved Contractor). |
| Network and non-network capital expenditure: • system growth • reliability, safety and environment • asset replacement and renewal • asset relocations • non-system fixed assets (ie IT systems, asset management systems, office buildings and furniture, motor vehicles). | Panel arrangement Direct procurement Tender All-of-Government |

3 Application of procurement policy

Pursuant to clause 2.3.12 of the Determination, the following illustrates Aurora Energy's application of its current policy in respect of the procurement of assets or goods or services from a related party.

3.1 Description of application of Aurora Energy's current procurement policy for the procurement of assets or goods or services from a related party in practice

3.1.1 Field Services Agreements

Historically, Delta undertook both asset management and service provider roles on behalf of Aurora Energy, the asset owner. Following an independent review in early 2017, our shareholder, DCHL, sought formal separation of the two businesses. From 1 July 2017, Aurora Energy became a standalone regulated asset owner and manager, with accountability for providing electricity distribution services.

The separation reinforces that Aurora Energy has a clear responsibility to seek the best available services from the market on behalf of its customers. In order to achieve this, we introduced contestable performance-based service delivery arrangements with two additional field service providers being contract to carry out renewal, maintenance and development work from 1 April 2019 - Unison Contracting based in Dunedin, and Connetics based in Central Otago.

This arrangement between the three contractors was consolidated in the field services agreement (FSA) that we entered into with each contractor. Each FSA had an initial term of three years, which provided us with an opportunity on a regular basis to refresh and test our contractual relationship. The FSAs with all providers were renewed during 2021 for a further two years and therefore became five-year agreements, which expired on 31 March 2024.

Given our specialised needs as an electricity distributor, while we acknowledge that it is important that we are clear about our needs, we need to choose suppliers who can deliver what we need, at a fair price and on time. We need to consider the safety of both consumers and contractors on our network, our ability to provide a reliable supply of electricity to consumers on the network, specialised skills that are required to deliver the work we require, the availability of resources in the current labour market and the sustainability of specialist skill sets within our network and the viability of incumbent service providers.

Traditionally Delta has delivered a large portion of our network operational and capital expenditure works. Since the commencement of the Field Service Agreements in 2019, this was reflected in Delta being the Primary Service Provider. The Primary Service Provider performs the bulk of maintenance activity on the network, including all first response and fault repairs.

We have recently concluded the process of appointing field service providers for a new 4-year period from 1 April 2024. This process entailed running a tender process, at the end of which Delta and Unison were re-appointed as field service providers. We have appointed ElectroNet as a Secondary Service Provider in the Central Otago region and Asplundh in Dunedin to perform vegetation services.

With Unison having now well established themselves as a Secondary Service Provider, we have continued to monitor the application of our procurement policies to ensure that our procurement practices remain efficient. We also need to ensure that those practices are providing the means and incentives for Unison and now ElectroNet and Asplundh to offer alternative solutions and further embed themselves as long-term contractors on our network and to be able to offer Aurora Energy alternative solutions to works delivery. We also understand the need to provide our partners with sufficient work to ensure their viability on our network.

3.1.2 External tender market

In addition to our FSA arrangements, we also operate an external tender market into which works are submitted each year and approved contractors (in addition to our FSA providers) are invited to tender. Delta, plus the other FSA providers and other approved contractors participate in this external tender market.

3.1.3 Engineering Services Consultancy Panel

We also have established an Engineering Services Consultancy Panel to provide specific electricity design services for asset replacement and renewal projects and growth projects. The panel consists of engineering consulting companies and included Delta until July 2023.

3.1.4 Customer Initiated Works

Together with the other approved contractors on our network, Delta provides customer connection services at market value rates. Under our customer initiated works model, customers or developers are able to choose their own designer and builder from a panel of approved contractors operating on our network.

3.1.5 Vegetation Services Agreement

Delta has traditionally performed vegetation management services across the entire Aurora Energy network. However, from 1 April 2022, vegetation management for the Queenstown subnetwork has been procured separately to the FSA under a specific vegetation services agreement (VSA). The term of the VSA is five years and was competitively tendered on the open market.

3.1.6 Internal controls

Internally, staff responsibilities and purchasing controls are managed by delegated financial authorities and claim verification procedures. Our procurement activities are also overseen by the Audit and Risk Committee of the Board.

Our procurement policy details the methods that we use to procure goods and services from any party, whether they be related or not, and those methods are contained in the summary at section 2 above.

3.2 Policies or procedures that require or have the effect of requiring a consumer to purchase assets or goods or services from a related party

Aurora Energy does not have policies or procedures that require a consumer to purchase goods or services from a related party. Aurora Energy has a selection of Approved Contractors operating on the network, from which customers can choose from.

3.3 Representative example transactions from the year ended 31 March of how the current policy for the procurement of assets or goods or services from a related party is applied in practice, including separate representative example transactions where Aurora Energy has applied the policy significantly differently between expenditure categories

| EXPENDITURE CATEGORY | REPRESENTATIVE EXAMPLE | PROCUREMENT METHOD | HOW AND WHEN ARM'S LENGTH TERMS LAST TESTED | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Operating expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Service interruptions and emergencies | Response to a fault on overhead network | Services were procured through the negotiated FSA | The terms upon which services are provided, and the rates at which services are charged, were tested in 2018 during the development of the three FSAs. | | | | |
| Vegetation management | Liaison of specified feeders in the Dunedin region | Services were procured through the negotiated FSA | The terms upon which services are provided, and the rates at which services are charged, were tested in 2018 during the development of the three FSAs. | | | | |
| | Liaison of specified feeders in the Queenstown region | Services were procured through the tendered VSA | The terms upon which services are provided, and the rates at which services are charged, were tested in 2021 during the tendering of the VSA. | | | | |
| Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection | Yearly recloser preventative maintenance – Visual inspection, thermographic testing. | Services were procured through the negotiated FSA | The terms upon which services are provided, and the rates at which services are charged, were tested in 2018 during the development of the three FSAs. | | | | |
| System operations and network support | Provision of logistic services including provision of storage facilities. | Services were procured through the negotiated FSA | The terms upon which services are provided, and the rates at which services are charged, were tested in 2018 during the development of the three FSAs. | | | | |
| Business support | Rental of office premises | Direct procurement | Market lease rates were tested on 1 April 2022 when an independent valuation report was obtained. | | | | |

| EXPENDITURE CATEGORY | REPRESENTATIVE EXAMPLE | PROCUREMENT METHOD | HOW AND WHEN ARM'S LENGTH TERMS LAST TESTED | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Capital expenditure | | | | | | | |
| System growth | Reinforcement of low voltage network | Services were procured through the negotiated FSA | The terms upon which services are provided, and the rates at which services are charged, were tested in 2018 during the development of the three FSAs. | | | | |
| Asset replacement and renewal | Replacement of poles | Services were procured through the negotiated FSA. | The terms upon which services are provided, and the rates at which services are charged, were tested in 2018 during the development of the three FSAs. | | | | |
| Asset relocations | Relocation of overhead network on third party (Chorus) owned poles | Services were procured through the negotiated FSA. | The terms upon which services are provided, and the rates at which services are charged, were tested in 2018 during the development of the three FSAs. | | | | |
| Reliability, safety and environment | Installation of recloser | Services were procured through the negotiated FSA. | The terms upon which services are provided, and the rates at which services are charged, were tested in 2018 during the development of the three FSAs. | | | | |
| Non-network assets | Procurement of locks for assisting in ensuring the safety of people operating the network | Direct procurement | Not tested. | | | | |

7. Additional Related Parties Information.docx 8 of 20

4 Map of anticipated network expenditure and network constraints

Pursuant to clauses 2.3.13 to 2.3.16 of the Determination, the following tables and associated maps provide detail on Aurora Energy's 10 largest operational and capital expenditure projects in the AMP planning period.

4.1 Top 10 operational and capital expenditure programmes and projects

The following tables and corresponding maps identify our largest anticipated operational and capital expenditure programmes or projects on our network in the AMP planning period. The legends contained on the maps of our subnetworks correspond to the programme or project number in each table.

4.1.1 Operational expenditure programmes and projects

In relation to operational expenditure, we have four main programmes of work that affect the whole of our network:

- preventative maintenance;
- reactive maintenance;
- · vegetation management; and
- corrective maintenance.

We have included details of each of these programmes in the table below and have identified, for preventive and corrective maintenance, those sub-programmes that sit within each of those that contribute to our ten largest operational expenditure programmes. Note the value of projects are expressed in nominal terms.

| FUTURE NETWORK OR EQUIPMENT CONSTRAINT THAT THE | | LIKELY TIMING OF THE PROJECT | LIKELY VALUE OF THE PROJECT | LOCATION OF THE PROJECT | CONTRACTUAL STATUS | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Oper | Operational expenditure | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Preventative Maintenance This programme encompasses routine maintenance activities including testing, inspections, condition assessments and servicing. | RY25—34 | \$ 112.0 million | Total network | This programme of works is covered by three FSA providers, each of which have a four year term from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2028. | | | |

7. Additional Related Parties Information.docx 9 of 20

| FUTUE | DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT (INCLUDING ANY POSSIBLE FUTURE NETWORK OR EQUIPMENT CONSTRAINT THAT THE PROJECT ADDRESSES) | | LIKELY VALUE OF THE PROJECT | LOCATION OF THE PROJECT | CONTRACTUAL STATUS |
|-------|--|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | We have incorporated high level and lower level programmes (where possible) into the top 10 list to show visibility of high value works of similar type. We have identified our likely spend over the AMP planning period at a high programme level, while each lower level programme reflects how that expenditure is allocated in RY25. | | | | Delta, a related party, is one of the field service providers. We expect the work to be allocated among the three FSA providers, and other Approved Contractors. |
| la. | Pole Inspections This programme of works encompasses the preventive inspection of poles on the Aurora Energy network. | RY25 | \$ 2.1 million | Total network | This programme of works is covered by three FSA providers, each of which have a four year term from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2028. Delta, a related party, is one of the field service providers. We expect the work to be allocated among the three FSA providers, and other Approved Contractors. |
| lb. | Zone Substation Preventive Maintenance This programme of works encompasses the carrying out of preventive maintenance in Aurora Energy's zone substations. | RY25 | \$ 1.7 million | Total network | This programme of works is covered by three FSA providers, each of which have a four year term from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2028. Delta, a related party, is one of the field service providers. We expect the work to be allocated among the three FSA providers, and other Approved Contractors. |
| lc. | RMU Preventive Maintenance | RY25 | \$ 1.3 million | Total network | This programme of works is covered by three FSA providers, each of which have a four year term from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2028. |

7. Additional Related Parties Information.docx 10 of 20

| FUTUI | RIPTION OF THE PROJECT (INCLUDING ANY POSSIBLE RE NETWORK OR EQUIPMENT CONSTRAINT THAT THE LECT ADDRESSES) | LIKELY TIMING OF THE PROJECT | LIKELY VALUE OF THE PROJECT | LOCATION OF THE PROJECT | CONTRACTUAL STATUS |
|-------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| | This programme of works encompasses the carrying out of preventive maintenance on Aurora Energy's RMUs. | | | | Delta, a related party, is one of the field service providers. We expect the work to be allocated among the three FSA providers, and other Approved Contractors. |
| ld. | Ground and pole mounted transformer inspections This programme of work encompasses the carrying out of preventative inspections on Aurora Energy's mounted transformers. | RY25 | \$ 1.0 million | Total network | This programme of works is covered by three FSA providers, each of which have a four year term from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2028. Delta, a related party, is one of the |
| | | | | | field service providers. We expect the work to be allocated among the three FSA providers, and other Approved Contractors. |
| le. | Overhead Conductor Inspections This programme of works encompasses the carrying out of preventive inspections on Aurora Energy's overhead conductors. | gramme of works encompasses the gout of preventive inspections on Aurora | Total network | This programme of works is covered by three FSA providers, each of which have a four year term from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2028. | |
| | | | | | Delta, a related party, is one of the field service providers. We expect the work to be allocated among the three FSA providers, and other Approved Contractors. |
| 2. | Corrective Maintenance Primarily involves remediating defects, by replacing components or minor assets, or undertaking repairs. Corrective work may be | RY25-34 | \$ 58.5 million | Total network | This programme of works is covered by three FSA providers, each of which have a four year term from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2028. |

7. Additional Related Parties Information.docx

| FUTUE | RIPTION OF THE PROJECT (INCLUDING ANY POSSIBLE RE NETWORK OR EQUIPMENT CONSTRAINT THAT THE ECT ADDRESSES) | LIKELY TIMING OF THE PROJECT | LIKELY VALUE OF THE PROJECT | LOCATION OF THE PROJECT | CONTRACTUAL STATUS |
|-------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | identified during preventive maintenance or fault response. Programme 2a below is encompassed within this category of expenditure. | | | | Delta, a related party, is one of the field service providers. We expect the work to be allocated among the three FSA providers, and other Approved Contractors. |
| 2a. | Possum and Cable Guard Retrofit Programme This programme of work encompasses the retrofitting of possum guards and cable guards on the Aurora network. | RY24-26 | \$ 0.4 million | Total network | This programme of works is covered by three FSA providers, each of which have a four year term from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2028. Delta, a related party, is one of the field service providers. We expect the work to be allocated among the three FSA providers, and other Approved Contractors. |
| 3. | Vegetation Management Our vegetation management programme includes identification, inspection and assessment of vegetation growing near Aurora Energy's network, notification and liaison with customers and the carrying out of preliminary and physical works. | RY25-34 | \$ 44.4 million | Total network | This programme of works is covered by two providers, across three VSAs. Two of the VSAs each have a four year term, from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2028, with the Frankton VSA having a five year term from 1 April 2022 to 31 March 2027. Two of the three VSAs are with Delta, a related party. We expect the work to be allocated across the two VSA providers. |

7. Additional Related Parties Information.docx 12 of 20

| FUTU | RIPTION OF THE PROJECT (INCLUDING ANY POSSIBLE RE NETWORK OR EQUIPMENT CONSTRAINT THAT THE JECT ADDRESSES) | LIKELY TIMING OF THE PROJECT | LIKELY VALUE OF THE PROJECT | LOCATION OF THE PROJECT | CONTRACTUAL STATUS |
|------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 4. | Reactive Maintenance Expenditure related to unplanned interruptions to the supply of electricity through the Aurora Energy network and emergency events where a fault has occurred, require response by field-based contractors on our network. | RY25-34 | \$ 41.9million | Total network | This programme of works is covered by three FSA providers, each of which have a four year term from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2028. Delta, a related party, is one of the field service providers. Under the FSAs, this programme of works is primarily contracted to a related party, Delta, however two other contractors on our network, to whom we are not related, are |
| | | | | | contracted to provide additional resource for service interruptions and emergencies. |

4.1.2 Capital expenditure programmes and projects

In relation to capital expenditure, we have identified our largest projects and programmes of work. These affect the whole of our network, however, we have identified, where relevant, the largest projects that can be easily identified as affecting a specific part of the network. As with table 4.1.1, the value of projects are expressed in nominal terms.

7, Additional Related Parties Information.docx

| FUTU | RIPTION OF THE PROJECT (INCLUDING ANY POSSIBLE RE NETWORK OR EQUIPMENT CONSTRAINT THAT THE JECT ADDRESSES) | LIKELY TIMING OF THE PROJECT | LIKELY VALUE OF THE PROJECT | LOCATION OF THE PROJECT | CONTRACTUAL STATUS |
|------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Capi | tal expenditure | | | | |
| 1. | Pole Replacement This is an ongoing programme of work to replace poles on a condition basis. The replacements involve entire pole assemblies (with crossarms) and may include replacement of pole mounted equipment such as distribution transformers if these are also assessed as being at end of life. | RY25-34 | \$ 121.8 million | Total network | This programme of works is covered by three FSA providers, each of which have a four year term from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2028. Delta, a related party, is one of the field service providers. We expect the work to be allocated among the three FSA providers, and other Approved Contractors. |
| 2. | Zone Substation Renewals This is a programme of renewal projects that we plan to undertake at specific zone substations due to assets that have been identified as being in poor condition and having reached end-of-life. Items 2a through 2f describe the six most significant of these renewal projects. | RY25-34 | \$ 81.5 million | Specific zone substations located across the network | Currently not indicated for supply by a related party. |
| 2a. | Green Island Substation Rebuild The equipment contained in the Green Island substation is near-end-of-life and requires renewal. The optimum solution is for the substation to be rebuilt on the existing site. | RY23-25 | \$ 10.0 million | Green Island, Dunedin | Currently not indicated for supply by a related party. |
| 2b. | Corstorphine Transformer Renewal The power transformers at the Corstorphine substation are near end-of-life and require renewal. | RY32-34 | \$ 9.7 million | Corstorphine, Dunedin | Currently not indicated for supply by a related party. |
| 2c. | East Taieri Substation Renewal | RY30-31 | \$ 9.4 million | Mosgiel, Dunedin | Currently not indicated for supply by a related party. |

7. Additional Related Parties Information.docx 14 of 20

| FUTU | DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT (INCLUDING ANY POSSIBLE FUTURE NETWORK OR EQUIPMENT CONSTRAINT THAT THE PROJECT ADDRESSES) | | LIKELY VALUE OF THE PROJECT | LOCATION OF THE PROJECT | CONTRACTUAL STATUS |
|------|--|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | The equipment contained in the East Taieri substation is near-end-of-life and requires renewal. | | | | |
| 2d | Willowbank Substation Renewal The equipment contained in the Willowbank substation is near-end-of-life and requires renewal. The optimum solution involves the replacement of the 6.6 kV switchboard and the power transformers. | RY29-30 | \$ 8.8million | Willowbank, Dunedin | Currently not indicated for supply by a related party. |
| 2e. | Alexandra Substation Renewal The equipment contained in the Alexandra substation is near-end-of-life and requires renewal. This project involves re-establishing the 11kV and 33kV switchgear in indoor buildings. | RY24-25 | \$ 8.0 million | Alexandra, Central Otago | Currently not indicated for supply by a related party. |
| 2f. | Smith Street Substation Renewal - Transformers The equipment contained in the Smith Street substation is near-end-of-life and requires renewal. This project involves replacing the existing transformers (two off) with 33kV/11kV 16/24MVA transformers complete with on load tap changers. Additional works include oil containment system upgrade, cabling, protection and neutral earthing resisters. | RY27-29 | \$ 4.2 million | Smith Street, Dunedin | Currently not indicated for supply by a related party. |
| 3. | Distribution Conductor Replacement This is an ongoing programme of work to replace distribution conductor that has reached end-of-life. | RY25-34 | \$ 57.6 million | Total network | This programme of works is covered by three FSA providers, each of which have a four year term from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2028. Delta, a related party, is one of the field service providers. |

7. Additional Related Parties Information.docx 15 of 20

| FUTUR | DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT (INCLUDING ANY POSSIBLE FUTURE NETWORK OR EQUIPMENT CONSTRAINT THAT THE PROJECT ADDRESSES) | | JTURE NETWORK OR EQUIPMENT CONSTRAINT THAT THE TIMING | | LIKELY LIKELY VALUE L TIMING OF OF THE PROJECT PROJECT | | CONTRACTUAL STATUS |
|-------|---|---------|---|---|---|--|--------------------|
| | | | | | We expect the work to be allocated among the three FSA providers, and other Approved Contractors. | | |
| 4. | New Upper Clutha 66kV Line | RY25-29 | \$ 40.7 million | Central Otago | Currently not indicated for supply by | | |
| | This project involves the installation of a new subtransmission line in the Upper Clutha region. | | | | a related party. | | |
| 5. | Ground Mounted Switchgear Replacements | RY25-34 | \$ 40.6 million | Total network | This programme of works is covered | | |
| | This is an ongoing programme of work to replace ground mounted switchgear that has reached end-of-life. | | | by three FSA providers, each of which have a four year term from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2028. | | | |
| | | | | | Delta, a related party, is one of the field service providers. | | |
| | | | | | We expect the work to be allocated among the three FSA providers, and other Approved Contractors. | | |
| 6. | Subtransmission Conductor Replacement | RY25-34 | \$ 35.7 Million | Total Network | This programme of works is covered | | |
| | This is an ongoing programme of work to replace subtransmission conductor that has reached end-of-life. | | | by three FSA providers, each of which have a four year term from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2028. | | | |
| | | | | Delta, a related party, is one of the field service providers. | | | |
| | | | | | We expect the work to be allocated among the three FSA providers, and other Approved Contractors. | | |

7. Additional Related Parties Information.docx 16 of 20

| FUTUI | DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT (INCLUDING ANY POSSIBLE FUTURE NETWORK OR EQUIPMENT CONSTRAINT THAT THE PROJECT ADDRESSES) | | RE NETWORK OR EQUIPMENT CONSTRAINT THAT THE TIMING OF O | LIKELY VALUE OF THE PROJECT | LOCATION OF THE PROJECT | CONTRACTUAL STATUS |
|-------|---|---------|---|---|--|--------------------|
| 6a. | Waipori stages 2B – 6 This project involves conductor renewal on Waipori A, B and C overhead lines. | RY24-32 | \$31.8 Million | Dunedin | Currently not indicated for supply by a related party. | |
| 7. | Low voltage Conductor Replacement This is an ongoing programme of work to replace LV conductor that has reached end-of-life. | RY25-34 | \$ 33.3 million | Total network | This programme of works is covered by three FSA providers, each of which have a four year term from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2028. | |
| | | | | | Delta, a related party, is one of the field service providers. | |
| | | | | We expect the work to be allocated among the three FSA providers, and other Approved Contractors. | | |
| 8. | Subtransmission Cable Replacements This is a programme involving the renewal of specific subtransmission cables on our Dunedin network that are in poor condition and have reached end-of-life. Items 8a, 8b and 8c below describe three of the most significant projects. | RY25-34 | \$ 27.7 million | Dunedin | Currently not indicated for supply by a related party. | |
| 8a. | Corstorphine Cable Replacement This project involves the replacement of the existing oil filled, PILC, 33 kV underground cables that run between the South Dunedin GXP and the Corstorphine zone substation. | RY25-30 | \$ 10.4 million | Corstorphine, Dunedin | Currently not indicated for supply by a related party. | |
| 8b. | Willowbank Cable Replacement and Switchboard This project involves the installation of a 33 kV switchboard at the Willowbank Substation and the replacement of the existing Halfway Bush to Willowbank gas filled, PILC, underground, 33 kV | RY29-33 | \$ 6.0 million | Willowbank, Dunedin | Currently not indicated for supply by a related party. | |

7. Additional Related Parties Information.docx 17 of 20

| DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT (INCLUDING ANY POSSIBLE FUTURE NETWORK OR EQUIPMENT CONSTRAINT THAT THE PROJECT ADDRESSES) | | LIKELY TIMING OF THE PROJECT | LIKELY VALUE OF THE PROJECT | LOCATION OF THE PROJECT | CONTRACTUAL STATUS |
|---|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | cables. It forms a part of our plan to gradually transition to a meshed sub-transmission network in the Dunedin CBD. | | | | |
| 8c. | Kaikorai Valley Cable Replacement This project involves the replacement of the existing PILC, 33 kV underground cables that run between the Halfway Bush GXP and the Kaikorai zone substation. | RY24-26 | \$ 4.9 million | Kaikorai Valley, Dunedin | Currently not indicated for supply by a related party. |
| 9. | Crossarm Replacement This is an ongoing programme of work to replace crossarms on a condition basis. | RY25-34 | \$ 27.2 million | Total network | This programme of works is covered by three FSA providers, each of which have a four year term from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2028. Delta, a related party, is one of the field service providers. We expect the work to be allocated among the three FSA providers, and other Approved Contractors. |
| 10. | Ancillary Distribution Sub Replacements This is an ongoing programme of work to replace ancillary distribution substations that have reached end-of-life. | RY25-34 | \$ 11.1 million | Total network | This programme of works is covered by three FSA providers, each of which have a four year term from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2028. Delta, a related party, is one of the field service providers. We expect the work to be allocated among the three FSA providers, and other Approved Contractors. |

7. Additional Related Parties Information.docx 18 of 20

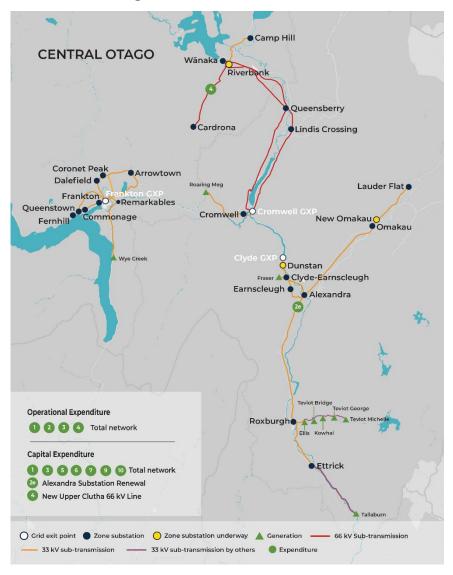
4.2 Maps

4.2.1 Dunedin sub-network



7. Additional Related Parties Information.docx 19 of 20

4.2.2 Central Otago & Wanaka and Queenstown sub-networks



7. Additional Related Parties Information.docx 20 of 20

SCHEDULE 18

Certification for Year-end Disclosures

Clause 2.9.2

We, Stephen Richard Thompson and Janice Evelyn Fredric, being directors of Aurora Energy Limited, certify that, having made all reasonable enquiry, to the best of our knowledge -

- a. the information prepared for the purposes of clauses 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.3.8-2.3.12, 2.4.21, 2.4.22, 2.5.1(a)-(f), 2.5.2 and 2.7.1 of the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012 in all material respects complies with that determination; and
- b. the historical information used in the preparation of Schedules 8, 9a, 9b, 9c, 9d, 9e, 10, and 14 has been properly extracted from Aurora Energy Limited's accounting and other records sourced from its financial and non-financial systems, and that sufficient appropriate records have been retained.
- c. In respect of information concerning assets, costs and revenues valued or disclosed in accordance with clause 2.3.6 of the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012 and clauses 2.2.11(1)(g) and 2.2.11(5) of the Electricity Distribution Services Input Methodologies Determination 2012, we are satisfied that
 - i. the costs and values of assets or goods or services acquired from a related party comply, in all material respects, with clauses 2.3.6(1) and 2.3.6(3) of the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012 and clauses 2.2.11(1)(g) and 2.2.11(5)(a)-2.2.11(5)(b) of the Electricity Distribution Services Input Methodologies Determination 2012; and
 - ii. the value of assets or goods or services sold or supplied to a related party comply, in all material respects, with clause 2.3.6(2) of the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012.

Signed by:

TA255518164B40D...
Stephen Richard Thompson

Stephen Thompson

-Signed by:

Janice Evelyn Fredric

Janice Fredric

29 August 2024



Independent Assurance Report

To the directors of Aurora Energy Limited and to the Commerce Commission on the disclosure information for the disclosure year ended 31 March 2024 as required by the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure (Targeted Review 2024) Amendment Determination 2024 [2024] NZCC2

Aurora Energy Limited (the company) is required to disclose certain information under the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure (Targeted Review 2024) Amendment Determination 2024 [2024] NZCC2 (the Determination) and to procure an assurance report by an independent auditor in terms of section 2.8.1 of the Determination.

The Auditor-General is the auditor of the company.

The Auditor-General has appointed me, Chantelle Gernetzky, using the staff and resources of Audit New Zealand, to undertake a reasonable assurance engagement, on his behalf, on whether the information prepared by the company for the disclosure year ended 31 March 2024 (the Disclosure Information) complies, in all material respects, with the Determination.

The Disclosure Information that falls within the scope of the assurance engagement are:

- Schedules 1 to 4, 5a to 5g, 6a and 6b, 7, 10 (limited to the SAIDI and SAIFI information) and 14 (limited to the explanatory notes in boxes 1 to 11) of the Determination.
- Clause 2.3.6 of the Determination and clauses 2.2.11(1)(g) and 2.2.11(5) of the Electricity Distribution Services Input Methodologies Determination 2012 (consolidated 20 May 2020) (the IM Determination), in respect of the basis for valuation of related party transactions (the Related Party Transaction Information).

Opinion

In our opinion, in all material respects:

- as far as appears from an examination, proper records to enable the complete and accurate compilation of the Disclosure Information have been kept by the company;
- as far as appears from an examination, the information used in the preparation of the
 Disclosure Information has been properly extracted from the company's accounting and
 other records, sourced from the company's financial and non-financial systems;
- the Disclosure Information complies, in all material respects, with the Determination; and

the basis for valuation of related party transactions complies with the Determination and the IM Determination.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our engagement in accordance with the International Standard on Assurance Engagements (New Zealand) 3000 (Revised) Assurance Engagements Other Than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information ("ISAE (NZ) 3000 (Revised)") and the Standard on Assurance Engagements (SAE) 3100 (Revised) Compliance Engagements ("SAE 3100 (Revised)"), issued by the New Zealand Auditing and Assurance Standards Board.

We have obtained sufficient recorded evidence and explanations that we required to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key assurance matters

Key assurance matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, required significant attention when carrying out the assurance engagement during the current disclosure year. These matters were addressed in the context of our compliance engagement, and in forming our opinion. We do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

| Key assurance matter | | How our procedures addressed the key assurance matter | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Capital expenditure and assets commissioned into the regulatory asset base (the RAB) | | We have obtained an understanding of the compliance requirements relevant to the RAB as set out in the Determination. | | |
| The RAB, as set out in schedule 4, value of the company's electricity distribution assets. During the disc year, the company has carried out number of individual network syst projects that are either operational maintenance) or capital (asset repor network growth) in nature. Cap expenditure in the current discloss totalled \$97 million and assets con into the RAB amounted to \$96 mill compared to total network operat expenditure of \$48 million. The an capital expenditure is also significated to the RAB opening value of \$830. | the control the co | procedures we carried out to satisfy ourselves that capital expenditure and assets commissioned meet definition under the Determination, included: assessing the company's capitalisation policy was in line with NZ IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment; evaluating the design and implementation of controls over the classification of the network expenditure; testing a sample of capital expenditure to invoices or other supporting information to determine whether the expenditure met the capitalisation criteria in the Determination and capitalised to the appropriate asset category; | | |
| Capital expenditure and assets cor into the RAB are a key assurance n to the significant judgement by co personnel and the auditor to asses the capital expenditure and assets | mpany ss whether | and reconciling the assets commissioned from the regulatory fixed asset register to the additions disclosed in the audited financial statements and investigated any reconciling items. | | |

| Key assurance matter | How our procedures addressed the key assurance matter | |
|---|--|--|
| commissioned into the RAB meets the definition set out in the Determination. | Having completed these procedures, we have no matters to report. | |
| rms-length the Determination and the IM Determination lace a requirement on the company to value elated-party procurement transactions at a alue not greater than arm's-length. In other words, the value at which a transaction, with the same terms and conditions, would be need into between a willing seller and a willing buyer who are unrelated and who are cting independently of each other and tursuing their own best interests. | We obtained an understanding of the company's approach to identifying and valuing related-party transactions at arm's-length in accordance with the Determination and the IM Determination. The procedures we carried out to satisfy ourselves that related-party transactions are appropriately valued at a value not greater than arm's-length included: • testing the completeness of related-parties | |
| | identified through review of board minutes, review of Companies Office records, and related-parties identified through detailed testing of transactions and balances in the | |
| In the absence of an active market for related-party transactions, assignment of an objective arm's-length value to a related-party transaction is difficult. | annual financial statements audit; reviewing the relevant policies for approval and negotiation of related-party transactions, and testing compliance with those policies; | |
| This a key assurance matter because it involves considerable judgement by company personnel. In turn, verification of the appropriate assignment of an objective arm's-length valuation to related-party ransactions require the exercise of a cignificant professional judgement by the auditor. | reviewing and testing the field services agreement with related parties; | |
| | benchmarking the charges against quotations from non-related parties; | |
| | confirming the material accuracy of related party values disclosed, and compliance of their calculation with the Determination and the IM Determination; and | |
| | confirming related party transactions valued at the cost incurred by the related party to underlying records. | |
| | Having carried out these procedures, we are satisfied that related party transactions are valued at armslength. | |
| Accuracy of the number and duration of electricity outages The company has a combination of manual and automated systems to identify outages | We have obtained an understanding of the company's system to record electricity outages, and their duration. This included review of the company's definition of interruptions, planned interruptions, and | |

and to record the duration of outages. This outage information is used to report the company's report on Network Reliability in schedule 10. If this information is inaccurate major event days.

Our procedures to assess the adequacy of the company's methods to identify and record electricity outages and their duration included:

Key assurance matter

then the measures of the reliability of the network could be materially misstated.

This is a key assurance matter because information on the frequency and duration of outages is an important measure of the reliability of electricity supply. Relatively small inaccuracies can have a significant impact on the reliability thresholds against which the company's performance is assessed.

There can also be significant consequences if the company breaches the reliability thresholds.

As the exemption related to successive interruptions reporting no longer applies, EDBs are required to report a SAIDI and SAIFI value determined using the "multi-count approach". The "multi-count approach" requires the company to record successive interruptions as an additional SAIFI and SAIDI value if restoration of supply occurs for longer than one minute.

The company has previously reported using the "muti-count approach" and therefore no changes to processes and reporting are expected.

How our procedures addressed the key assurance matter

- reviewing and testing the overall control environment;
- performing an assessment of the reliability of the manual and automated processes to record the details of interruptions to supply;
- obtaining internal and external information on interruptions to supply to gain assurance that interruptions to supply were recorded. Internal and external information sources, media reports, and board minutes;
- testing a sample of interruptions to supply to source records to conclude on their accuracy of calculation, and the appropriateness of the categorisation of the cause of the interruption and whether it was planned or unplanned, and that the cause of the interruptions is correctly categorised;
- checking the SAIDI and SAIFI ratios were correctly calculated in accordance with the Determination and the IM Determination, including for successive interruptions using the "multi-count approach";
- obtaining explanations for all significant variances to forecast; and
- testing the accuracy of the number of connections to the Electricity Authority's register.

Having carried out these procedures and assessed the likelihood of reported electricity outages and their duration being materially misstated in the Disclosure Information, we have no matters to report.

Directors' responsibilities

The directors of the company are responsible in accordance with the Determination for:

- the preparation of the Disclosure Information; and
- the Related Party Transaction Information.

The directors of the company are also responsible for the identification of risks that may threaten compliance with the schedules and clauses identified above and controls which will mitigate those risks and monitor ongoing compliance.

Auditor's responsibilities

Our responsibilities in terms of clauses 2.8.1(1)(b)(vi) and (vii), 2.8.1(1)(c) and 2.8.1(1)(d) are to express an opinion on whether:

- as far as appears from an examination, the information used in the preparation of the audited Disclosure Information has been properly extracted from the company's accounting and other records, sourced from its financial and non-financial systems;
- as far as appears from an examination, proper records to enable the complete and accurate compilation of the audited Disclosure Information required by the Determination have been kept by the company and, if not, the records not so kept;
- the company complied, in all material respects, with the Determination in preparing the audited Disclosure Information; and
- the company's basis for valuation of related party transactions in the disclosure year has complied, in all material respects, with clause 2.3.6 of the Determination and clauses 2.2.11(1)(g) and 2.2.11(5) of the IM Determination.

To meet these responsibilities, we planned and performed procedures in accordance with ISAE (NZ) 3000 (Revised) and SAE 3100 (Revised), to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the company has complied, in all material respects, with the Disclosure Information (which includes the Related Party Transaction Information) required to be audited by the Determination.

An assurance engagement to report on the company's compliance with the Determination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about the compliance activity and controls implemented to meet the requirements. The procedures selected depend on our judgement, including the identification and assessment of the risks of material non-compliance with the requirements.

Inherent limitations

Because of the inherent limitations of an assurance engagement, together with the internal control structure, it is possible that fraud, error, or non-compliance with the Determination may occur and not be detected.

A reasonable assurance engagement throughout the disclosure year does not provide assurance on whether compliance with the Determination will continue in the future.

Restricted use

This report has been prepared for use by the directors of the company and the Commerce Commission in accordance with clause 2.8.1(1)(a) of the Determination and is provided solely for the purpose of establishing whether the compliance requirements have been met. We disclaim any assumption of responsibility for any reliance on this report to any person other than the directors of the company and the Commerce Commission, or for any other purpose than that for which it was prepared.

Independence and quality control

We complied with the Auditor-General's:

- independence and other ethical requirements, which incorporate the requirements of Professional and Ethical Standard 1 International Code of Ethics for Assurance Practitioners (including International Independence Standards) (New Zealand) (PES 1) issued by the New Zealand Auditing and Assurance Standards Board; and
- quality management requirements, which incorporate Professional and Ethical Standard 3
 Quality Management for Firms that perform Audits or Reviews of Financial Statements, or
 Other Assurance or Related Services Engagements (PES 3) issued by the New Zealand
 Auditing and Assurance Standards Board. PES 3 requires our firm to design, implement and
 operate a system of quality management including policies or procedures regarding
 compliance with ethical requirements, professional standards, and applicable legal and
 regulatory requirements.

The Auditor-General, and his employees, and Audit New Zealand and its employees may deal with the company on normal terms within the ordinary course of trading activities of the company.

Other than any dealings on normal terms within the ordinary course of trading activities of the company, this engagement, the assurance engagement on the Customised Price-Quality Path, the assurance engagement on the Annual Delivery Report, and the annual audit of the company's financial statements and statement of service performance, we have no relationship with, or interests in, the company.

8

Chantelle Gernetzky
Audit New Zealand
On behalf of the Auditor-General
Christchurch, New Zealand
29 August 2024